LETTERS SENT I

YEAR AUG 1860 TO FEB 1865

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE ARCHIVES

Aug. 1860 Lt. Pres. Coll.

4/00

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Publication

Presidency College the 15th August 1860.

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will grant permission to Major Douglas Superintendent of the Electric Telegraph to make use of the Library attached to the Presidency College.

I have &c

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal P. College.

4/01

To

The Civil Architect

Presidency College the 16th August 1860

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that the roof of the Colootollah Branch School is leaky in several places. at the same time I desire to bring to your notice the state of one of the corners of the building. It seems to me that the foundation has sunk somewhat and the walls require careful examination

I have &c

Signed J. Sutcliffe.

Principal P. College

No 702

Petition of Obbu mookherjea Sing Dated 16 Augt 1860
praying for a free Scholarship in the Calcutta
Branch School. where he was a stipendiary student
being transferred from Government Vernacular School
at Boro Bagoly, forwarded to the Director of Public
Instruction with a recommendation that the privilege
of free tuition may be granted to the Petitioner on his
of standing to compete for a Junior Scholarship -

August 18th 1860
Recd 20th

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Resident

No 703

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq M. A
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 21st August 1860

Sir

With reference to your letter No 1822 and
Circular No 1503 Dated 8th Instant, I have the honor
to request that you will inform me from what Date
the Scholarships alluded to, are to be drawn.
Further I should be obliged by your informing me
whether any refund of tuition fees is to be made
to those students who have won Scholarships, but who
up to this date have been registered as Pay students.

I have &c

Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal P. College

1704

To

The Secretary to the Local Committee Public Instruction

Committah

Presidency College the 26th August 1856.

Sir

With reference to your letter of the 16th Instant, I have the honor to inform you that the Memo of the amount of Scholarships required therein has been already forwarded to you in my letter № 87 Dated 11 Instant. To obviate however any inconvenience that may arise from irregularity in the Post office I beg to subjoin the amount again.

2 At the same time I beg to inform you that Returns of the amount expended on account of Scholarships in each Quarter cannot be furnished until the middle of the month following the Quarter for which the amount is required, it is accordingly unnecessary to enter into correspondence to obtain it previous to that period.

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. College

Memo

May	25	14	7
June	17	2	8
July	17	1	8
Total Rs.	60	1	11

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. College

4705.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq.^r M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 28th August 1866

Sir

With reference to your endorsement 4545.
Dated 24th Instant, accompanied by a letter from Cally Somer
Dap to yourself, requesting a refund of the admission fee
paid by him at this College, I have the honor to state that no
admittance has ever been made to this College without payment
of the usual fee except in the case of those students who
may be transferred from the 3 year classes of Colleges in the
Mofussil.

2 I beg to direct your attention to the concluding
Para: of Cally Somar's letter and it is worthy of consideration
whether a student making such an compounded charge
should be permitted either to retain a Scholarship or to remain
on the Register of a College.

3 The fees of this College are levied under orders
from your office and there is no discretion in the Principal
to keep them or set them aside as this Lad insinuates.
There are eight other students who have paid the admission
fee under circumstances similar to Cally Somers case and
I await your orders on the question of a refund

4. I beg to return Cally Somar's letter which is
no longer required in this office.

I have &c.

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal P. College

№706

In forwarding this application, (application of Mudhoosoodun McKeyan 7th Master Colootollah branch School for the 2d Mastership of the Bearbhoom Govt School) I may state that Mudhoosoodun has discharged his Clap duties satisfactorily. I have also observed that he is liable to frequent attacks of intermittent fever. and on this account I think he has some claim to your consideration. Should his transfer to Bearbhoom be sanctioned, I recommend Bubon Chundi Sircar Deg the master immediately below him in the C.B. School for promotion to the 7th Mastership.

Signed J. Sutcliffe

1 September 1860

Principal Normal School

№707

To

J. J. Harvey Esq

Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 28th September 1860

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of Rupees (4140) Four thousand one Hundred and Forty to credit of the Education Department. being collection of Schooling fees &c for the month of August last on account of the Presidency College ——— 1125 - - -

Hindu School ——— 1530 - - -

Colootollah Branch School ——— 1485 - - -

Total Rupees 4140 - - -

And grant a receipt in Duplicate

I have &c

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal N. S.

1708.

To

W. S. Halsey Esq.

Secretary to the Finance Commissions

Presidency College the 22 September 1860.

Sir

I have the honor to reply to your letters No

145, 47. and 52 Dated 5th Instant.

2 The Hindu School and Colootollah Branch School as well as the Presidency College are placed under my control and I therefore reply to your three Circulars in one communication.

3 Statements are enclosed, shewing the cause in the Variation of the expenditure in each of the Institutions during the past 5 years also a rough detail of the expenditure (Permanent Temporary and Contingent) during the year 1859-60 in each of the Institutions.

4 I also enclose a list of the Establishment attached to, and the number of Pupils in each Institution during the past year and the amount of fees paid by them.

5 With reference to the concluding Para: of your letter I would observe that the Hindu School and Colootollah Branch School are not only self supporting. but are yielding a surplus to the Education Funds annually, and such

being the case any reduction in the expenditure of these Schools is hardly to be looked for. I would remark however that I can see no possibility of reducing the expenditure of these Schools so long as they continue to maintain their present numerical strength. Nor do I look forward to an increase to the Salaries of some of the Junior Masters, more particularly in the case of the Cholotollah Branch School. As regards the expenditure of the Presidency College I would bring to the notice of the Committee, that although it is already very considerable yet it falls short of the amount originally Sanctioned by Government and indeed the expenditure is limited at the present time to the lowest amount consistent with efficiency. I can see no means of reducing the expenditure of the College either permanent or Contingent.

+ 9353 Rs / monthly

I have &c

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Mdsa.

709.

To

H. Woodrow Esq. M. A.

Inspector of Schools East Bengal

Presidency College the 27th September 1850

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that the name of Gopaul Chunder Mukhee a free student of the Rajshoe School, studying at the Cholotollah Branch School

has been struck off the Roll for extreme irregularity of attendance

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal TTC.

No 710.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq.ᵉ M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 27ᵗʰ September 1860.

Sir

I have the honor to forward for sanction the annual Indent of Prize Books of the Hindu and Colootollah Branch Schools for the Session 1859-

2 The expenditure of the Hindu School amounts to Rupees 83-15-0 and it has been usual to debit the Prize allowance of this Institution to Surplus Schooling fees as no separate fund is available.

3 For the Colootollah Branch School there was a Special allowance of 60 Rupees a year which has since been increased to 84 Rs under orders from your office Dated 30 June 1858.

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal TTC

No 711

To

J. J. Harvey Esq.ᵉ
Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 10th October

Sir

Be pleased to receive per bearer the Sum of Rupees (3977-8-0) Three thousand Nine Hundred and Seventyseven and eight annas to credit of the Education Department being collection of Schooling fees &c for the month of Sept. last on account of Presidency College ——— 975-0-0

Hindu School ——— 153¼-8-0

Colootollah Branch School ——— 1148-0-0

Total Rupees 3977-8-0

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal P.C.

by 12

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 11th October 1860

Sir

With reference to your letter No 1802 Dated 2nd I have the honor to inform you that the Prize allowance of the Colootollah Branch School has been for some years past drawn after the Expiration of the official year, and irregularly debited. This arose from the fact of the Session closing on the 15th April instead of 9th December, and as the charging of the Prize allowance of 1859-60 to the allowance for the following year Prize: 1860-61, would perpetuate the same

irregularity. I beg to suggest that the Bill be passed debiting the entire amount to Surplus Schooling fees of the present Session as a special case.

2 With regard to the Bill of the Nimdee School there is no Prize allowance set apart for that Institution and the difficulty that attends the case of the Colootollah Branch School does not exist. The amount therefore may be passed debitable as usual to Surplus Schooling fees.

I have &c

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Mdl

Letters despatched to the Local Committees of Public Instruction to the undermentioned places addressing them as to the amount of Scholarships drawn on account of Schools and Colleges under them for the 2quarter ending 31st October 60.

No 713	8th Novr 60	To the Principal Hooghly College	Senior Schp	216	14 11
714	"	"	Junior "	59	8
715	"	Dacca College	Senior "	58	9
716	"	Kishnaghur College	"	175	7 2
717	"	To the Secretary Kishnaghur Aided Schl	&c "	29	5 4
718	"	To the Secy L. C. P. I. Barrisaul School	"	30	- -
719	"	Ramghaut Aided School	"	24	- -
720	"	Midnapore School	"	50	2 1
721	"	Jessore School	"	76	11 6
722	"	Comarullah School	"	54	- -
723	"	Beauleah School	"	29	- 8
724	"	Bhaugulpore School	"	30	- -

₰725	Dated 8th November 1860	To the Head Master	Howrah School	Rs	1	6
₰726	Do	Do	Uttarpara School	Do	103	2	5
₰727	Do	Do	Burdwan Maha Rajah's School	Do	57	8	2
₰728	Do	Do	Colingah N. School	Do	23	3	3
₰729	Do	Do	Calcutta Middle class	Do	47	7	9

₰730

To

J. J. Harvey Esqr

Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 9th November 1860

Sir

Be pleased to receive per bearer, the Sum Rupees (3904) Three thousand nine Hundred and Four to credit of the Education Department being Collection of Schooling Fees &c for the month of October last on account of the Presidency College ——— 953 — —

Hindu School ——— 1525 — —

Colootollah Branch School ——— 1424 — —

Total Rupees 3904 — —

And grant a Receipt in duplicate

I have &c

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. Coll

₰731.

To

H. Scott Smith Esqr A.B.

Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College the 9th Novr 1860.

Sir

I have the honor to forward Certificates of the Candidates of Schools noted below for the coming Entrance Examination as well as a Cheque on the Bank of Bengal №289 for Rupees 445/ being the amount of fees paid by them Presidency College 12 Candidates do.—

Hindu School — 39 — Do — 195 —

Colootollah School — 38 — Do — 190 —

Total Rupees — 445 —

I have &c—

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal P.C.

1732

To

H. Scott Smith Esq^r M. A.

Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College the 13^th November 1860.

Sir

With reference to your letter №903 Dated 8^th Instant. I have the honor to inform you that the same number of desks as were furnished last year will be sent this year if required.

I have &c—

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal P. College

1733.

To

H. Scott Smith Esq^r M.A.

Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College the 15^th November 1860.

Sir

I have the honor to forward 9 more Certificates of Candidates for the ensuing Entrance Examination and the fees paid by them as follows. Residency College 5 Candidates 25---

Residency School 1 D° 5---

Colaba Hindu School 3 D° 15---

Total 9 D° Rs 45---

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal N.C.

1734.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq^r M. A

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 23^d November 1860.

Sir

With reference to your Circular No Dated 5^th November 1860, I have the honor to forward the accompanying Statement of Chaprasies employed in the Residency College and its Branch Schools called for therein.

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal N.C.

Residency College 23^d Nov^r 60

My dear Sir

The bearer Peetumber is a Pundit in a Government School under my charge. He has served 34 years, but the rules do not admit of his retaining

on Pension without a Medical Certificate until he has served one year more - Have known him for 14 years and he comes under my daily observation at present - I consider him quite unable to discharge his duties and if you would be good enough to examine him, I have no doubt that you will come to the same conclusion - He is not suffering under any particular disease I believe, but the infirmities of old age fully entitle him I think to a Medical Certificate and Pension - He School necessarily suffers when a man in his state of health is attached to it and I believe that with a Medical Certificate there will be no difficulty in procuring for him a Pension -

Dr.
H. Baillie -

Yours very truly
Jas Sutcliffe

1735

To
W. S Atkinson Esqr. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Residency Mysore the 28th November 1860

Sir

I have the honor to forward a letter from the General Students of this College - soliciting the establishment of Scholarships which may be tenable by Students who have passed the Ordinary B. A. Examination in the 1st Division -

2 The application has been signed by the entire body of Students and I quite concur in the propriety of establishing a limited number of Scholarships tenable for one year after passing the Ordinary B. A. Examination -

3 As a practical mode of effecting this without calling upon Government for any

addition to the present funds available for Senior Scholarships.
I would suggest that the 16 Senior Scholarships which are attached to this College should be reduced in Value from 20 Rupees to 20 Rupees per mensem. This would place them on a par with the Mofussil Senior Scholarships in point of Value and there would be a saving of 80 Rupees a month available for the establishment of new Scholarships

4 I would then suggest – that two Scholarships of 40 Rupees a month should be established – that they should be tenable for one year from the time of passing the ordinary B A Examination – and that they should be assigned to the two highest Students in the 1st Division of the B A list who are desirous of entering upon a Course of study for the Degree of M A

5 Satisfactory progress in the subjects which a Candidate may take up for Examination should be required else shown monthly, or the Stipend should be forfeited –

I have &c

(signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Ref. Coll.

1860.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 5th December 1860.

Sir

I have the honor to forward two letters dated respectively 27th November and 1st December 1860. from the Professor of Law in which he discusses the present position and prospects of Law Education in this Presidency.

2 Mr Montriou has been induced to record his views in consequence of my placing before him for signature the certificates required by the University from candidates who desire to present themselves at the Examination for the Degree of L.L. you are

aware that this certificate is one of mere attendance
on lectures in a school of Law for a period of two years.

3 If I understand Mr Monbrion's views rightly.
he is of opinion from his experience as a teacher and
his long practical acquaintance with the Mofussil
Courts that it is impossible in two years for a student
to acquire any sound knowledge of the range of subjects
required for the degree of L.L. and that to attempt
it can only produce mischievous results in an Edu.
cational & moral point of view.

4 An opinion of this nature coming from such
a quarter merits grave consideration and I am inclined
to regret that Mr Monbrion was not placed in closer
communications with the University authorities during
the time that the regulations for the new degree in
Law were being framed. It may however be urged
against Mr Monbrion's opinion that the tests for the
degree of L.L. by actual Examination has not yet
taken place and it is perhaps premature to pronounce
positively against the new scheme until it is known
what standard of Examination the University authorities
may adopt again. The University in sanctioning the
scheme for a lower degree in Law contemplated a
state of things which does not exist at present
in the Law Department of the Presidency College. I think
I am quite right in assuming that the University
intended that no student should enter upon the course
prescribed for the degree of L.L. until he had passed
the Previous Examination in Arts. Now one half
of those students who have just received certificates
which will admit them to the Examination for L.L
have never passed so high a test of a

general Education as the Previous Examination in arts and moreover I very much doubt we the they will at any future time be able to pass such a test. It seems to me therefore that Mr. Montrion is to a certain extent arguing against a state of things which the University never contemplated My own opinion is that the general Education which a student must have received before he can pass the previous Examination in Arts and thereby qualify himself to enter upon the study of Law. is far superior to that which the majority of Mr Montrion's present pupils have received. and this fact very considerably diminishes the force of Mr Montrion's argument against the new system from his experience as a Teacher.

5 In his letter of 1st December Mr Montrion gives an outline of the mode in which the new scheme may be carried out and he suggests that "the students be permitted to select each at his own option what lectures he will attend and how long." I can not think that the Experiment would succeed under an optional system of this kind the Professor should alone prescribe what lectures a student shall attend and indeed I can see no difficulty in drawing up a programme of lectures for candidates for the lower as well as the higher degree in Law which in the main will require little or no alteration from session to session. Most certainly some such programme should at any rate be attempted before the opening of the next session and if there be difficulties to be overcome I am sure that all parties will cooperate in removing them for I can not think that they will prove insurmountable.

6 Mr Montrion suggests some modifications in the list of works specified for the degree of L.L. The syndicate of the University will doubtless give

their best consideration to any suggestions of this kind I think it very desirable that the list of works to which Mr Morrison alludes in the latter part of his letter of 1st December should be submitted with as little delay as possible for the information of the Syndicate.

In your absence from Calcutta I have taken upon myself the responsibility of forwarding copies of this correspondence to the Syndicate.

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal
Pr. College

4737.

To

A Scott Smith Esq A. M.
Registrar Calcutta University
Presidency College the 6th December 1860.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that all the candidates from this College who are going up to the Examination in January 1861 for the degree of B.L. are likewise desirous of being considered candidates for the lower degree of L.L. in the Event of their not being pronounced by the Examining Committee entitled to the higher degree. Would you be good enough to make this known to the Law Examiners.

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pr. College

4738.

To

J. J. Harvey Esq
Sub Treasurer Fort William
Presidency College the 8th December 1860

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of Rs (3860) Three thousand Eight hundred and

Society to the credit of the Education Department being
collection of Schooling fees &c. during the month of November
last on account of the Residency College _____ 932--
Native School _____ 1520---
Colootollah Branch School _ 1408---
Total Rupees ____ 3860---

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate

Thanc &c

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. Coll.

Residency College
the 8th December 1860

Dear Sir

We Beaver Pettamber a Pundit in the
Government Native School present himself with a Medical
Certificate for Counter-signature. He is an applicant
for a Pension after a period of 35 years service. The Pundit
comes under my daily Observation and I find that he is
quite incapacitated by General infirmities for doing his
work.

Yours &c
Signed J. Sutcliffe

Dr James Anderson
Superintending Surgeon
Residency Circle No 7/3 Chowringhee Road.

No 739

To

W. S. Atkinson Esqr M A
Director of Public Instruction
Residency College the 19th Dec 1860

Sir

I have the honor to forward a letter from
the Professor of Law with reference to the reappointment
of Mr Boulnois as Assistant Professor for another Session

Thanc &c
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. Coll

D/10 Dec 60/

Residency College
the 19th Dec 1860

№740

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 21 Dec 1860

Sir

In continuation of my letter №736 dated 5th Instant I have the honor to forward a further Communication from Mr. Montrion together with a Memo shewing the Course of instruction at this College in the Subjects of the Curriculum for the L.L. Degree -

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Govt College

№744

To

The Director of Public Instruction

Sir

I have the honor to forward the result of the Examination of the 1st and 3 year Classes of this College. Two Students of the 1st year class forfeit their Junior Scholarships all the rest retain their Scholarships for another Session.

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Govt College

Residency College
the 25th Dec 1860

№1

To

Norman Chevers Esq M. D.
Secretary to the Director General
Medical Department

Indent of Medicines &c provided to the Director General Medical Department for Sanction -

Residency College
the 3d January 1861

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Govt College

№2

Copy (Extract from a letter №174 dated the 9th November 1860 from the Civil Finance Commission to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal) forwarded to the Director of Instruction for his information, with an intimation

that any remarks Lemay wish to offer upon the subject may be transmitted to this Office without delay—

Presidency College
the 9th January 1861

Signed J Sutcliffe
Principal Pro Tem

No 3

To
W. S. Atkinson Esq M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 8 January 1861.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that Mutty Lall Lahory the 13th Master of the Hindu School has resigned his appointment from this date, in consequence of his having been appointed to a higher situation in an Aided Mofussil School.

2 I propose to place the 13th class in charge of Ramchunder Sundee. the 9th Master without any change in his salary. I suggest this arrangement, because it is found that Ramchunder though both willing and industrious does not succeed as a Master in charge of so high a class. and he is better adapted for a Mofussil School where I believe, boys are generally more easily managed. He is now endeavouring to procure a Mofussil Mastership, and when he succeeds, I propose to fill up the 13th Mastership by appointing a man on the salary of the office Viz: 20 Rs.

3 I also propose to place Sturroochunder Dutt Head Master of the Gowhatty School. in charge of the class Vacated by Ramchunder Sundee. and to enable me to do so, I would suggest that he should be appointed officiating 8th Master in the Hindu School that post is now Vacant, and the salary attached to it is 60 Rs. a month, Sturro will of course draw half the salary of his appointment at Gowhatty and half of that in which he officiates or 90 Rs in the aggregate. Sturro's appointment I ask for on special grounds. This master some 18 months ago was transferred contrary to his own wish, from an appointment in the Hindu School on a salary of 120 Rs. to an appointment at Gowhatty on the same salary. He held a mastership in the Hindu School for a period of 20 years and had during all this time given satisfaction to his

superior. This appointment to Gonkally was conferred upon him whilst absent on Medical Certificate from his duties at the Normal School. Being Sirey much averse to proceeding to so distant a station, and being moreover in a Sirey indifferent state of health he applied for a 2d leave of absence on Medical Certificate for a period of six months which was granted. This leave expires in all this month, but as he is ordered to join the above appointment in the Normal School at once, I would suggest that he should be appointed from this date.

I have
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Normal

No 4.

To
W. S. Atherton Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Queen's College the 16th January 1861.

Sir

I have the honor to forward an application in due form from Peramber Saroma, Head Pundit in the Normal School for superannuation Pension from the 1st Instant. Peramber has been employed in the Normal School for upwards of 33 years and, as by his age and infirmities, he has been incapacitated for further effective service I recommend that his application may be taken into favorable consideration.

I have
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Normal

No
(Application of Dorgaiskunder Bhattacharjee Class to the Student. &c.
In forwarding this application I beg to recommend it to your favorable consideration.
Queen's College
Jany 14 1861.
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal N. S.

No 5

To
George Wiggins Esq.
Head Master Government School
Saugor

Queen's College the 16th January 1861.

Sir

In reply to your letter of 31st December last I am sorry that I can not recommend any well qualified European or Anglo Indian for the post of Assistant Master Surveying forms no part of our Course, and I should think that an ex-student of one of the Civil Engineering Colleges is most likely to possess the qualifications you require. I could probably send you a Bengali Master with a sound elementary knowledge of Mathematics.

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

47

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 16th January 1864.

Sir

With reference to your Endorsement No 121 dated 12th Instant, I have the honor to inform you that the admission of Mr Umber Mookerjea a Senior Scholar of the Sanscrit College into the Law Department of this Institution as a Privileged outstudent while continuing to Study at the Sanscrit College, may be permitted as a special case.

I have &c
Signed J Sutcliffe

48

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 16th January 1864

Sir

With reference to your endorsement No 122 Dated 12th I have the honor to inform you that I see no objection to the exchange of offices between Ramchunder Mundul 4th Master of the Hindu School and Sreenath Sircar 3rd Mullick 2 master of the Mirzapur School

The original applications which accompanied your letter are herewith returned.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Pro. Mk

No. 39.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq^r M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 17th January 1862.

Sir

With reference to the Extract from the Report of the Finance Commissioners forwarded with your Endorsement No 39 Dated 5th Instant I have the honor to submit the following remarks.

2 A revision of office establishment Contingent Charges. Library allowance &c was made in September 1857 and a reduction of expenditure to the extent of 367 Rs per mensem was then Sanctioned. But one of the items of reduction Viz: the salary of the Assistant Secretary from 150 Rs to 60 Rs a month was left in abeyance in consequence of the long and meritorious service of Babu Sturrombhunj Baterjea who holds the office in question. you will find on referring to the letter No 204. Dated 16th July 57 from the Government of Bengal. that the reduction of establishment was to be carried out without prejudice to the present incumbent. The revision of establishment in 1857 was effected by Mr officiating Principal Clint during my absence on sick leave and I do not at all concur in the Views put forth in the letter in which the reduction was recommended. One item of reduction was our Library allowance and we now feel the want of the original allowance Very much

I have on several occasions recommended Babu Narrondra for promotion in some other Department of Government. I now repeat the recommendation. He is eminently qualified for any office in which a Knowledge of accounts is required and his long service of 14 years or his present salary entitles him, I think, to consideration.

3. A Subassistant Surgeon was attached to the College and Schools by an order of the Council of Education Dated 8th April 1846 for the purpose of giving Medical advice to Masters and students. The office was established in consequence of a representation of the Masters of the expence they were obliged to incur in procuring Medical Certificates for occasional leave of absence. I am not aware that there is any other practical advantage to College from the establishment of this office and its abolition will be attended with but little inconvenience.

4. Mr Rowe was appointed Surveying Master in October 1833 on a salary of 50 Rs a month. In 1836 he was appointed also Drawing Master and his salary was then raised to 150 Rs a month. Sometime afterwards he gave up the Surveying class and his salary was reduced to a Rupees 100. its present amount. When the Presidency College was established in 1855, the Government Sanctioned the retention of Mr Rowe's services, although Drawing formed no part of the Course in which students were to be examined. Had the Civil Engineering College been then in existence I think it very probable that Mr Rowe would

would have been transferred to that Institution and perhaps if such transfer were now effected it would be most to the advantage of all parties. The long service of Mr Rowe entitle him to consideration and I would suggest that he should either receive some adequate compensation if it be determined that his present office shall cease or be transferred to establishment of the Civil Engineering College on the same terms that he holds office in this College.

I have &c

Signed J Sabine

Principal Pres College

&c.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 17 January 1860.

Sir

I have the honor to forward an application for 9 months leave of absence on medical Certificate or half pay under Section IV of the Uncovenanted Absentee rules from Baboo Ramchundr Mitter Professor of Vernacular Literature in this College The application is accompanied by the necessary Medical Certificate and I recommend that the leave should be granted from the 21st instant. I recommend also that Baboo Shome nath

Mookerjee assistant to Mr Cowell in the Sanscrit College should be appointed to officiate for Ramchunder during his absence. Baboo Shome nath is highly recommended by Mr Cowell and I have no doubt of his fitness for the post.

I have &c

Signed J Sutcliffe

Principal Coll.

No

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency Coll. the 8th January 1861.

Sir

With reference to your endorsement. No 2050 Dated 28th November last, I have the honor to forward a statement shewing the number of Returns submitted from this Office.

2 Of these Returns I would recommend the following to be omitted.

1 Half yearly Statistical Return No 3.

2 Monthly Statement shewing decrease effected in Establishment. No 5.

3 Annual Return of Uncovenanted European Servants holding more than one appointment No 12

The two statements (1) and (2) are totally unnecessary, those submitted annually are sufficient for all practical purposes and the last one (3) if required at all can with facility be prepared in the office of the

Civil Auditor

Shave &
Signed J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. College

4/2

To

S. S. Harvey Esq.
Sub Treasurer Fort William
Presidency College the 21st January 1864.

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of Rupees (3659) Three thousand Six Hundred and fifty nine to credit of the Education Department being collection of Schooling fees &c for the month of December last on account of the Presidency College 779 - -
Hindu School 1490 - -
Colootollah Branch School 1390 - -
Total Rupees 3659 - -

And grant a receipt in duplicate.

Shave &
Signed J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency Coll.

4/3.

To

The Secretary to the Local Committee
Public Instruction Committee
Presidency College the 22nd January 1864.

Sir

With reference to your Letter No 3 Dated 16th Instant, I have the honor to inform you that Quarterly accounts of Scholarships are not furnished for the period ending 31st December, but they are forwarded for the period ending 31st January which will

be transmitted to you in due course.

I have &c.

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Mdge

VI

No 14

In forwarding this application (of Middlemiss Mohegan Jr Teacher Colvotollah Branch School for the 2d Mastership of the Beerbhoom School) I beg to direct your attention to my endorsement No 706 dated 1st September 1860. 23d January 1861.

To the Director of Public Instruction.

No 15

Do

W. S. Atkinson Esqr M A

Director of Public Instruction

Residency Mdge 25 January 1861

Sir

The Sep room accommodation for the 1st Clap of the Colvotollah Branch School is quite inadequate to the number of Students - now nearly seventy - I propose therefore to erect a wooden partition which will double the present separate accommodation which that Clap requires. The expense will be 100 Rs and I have the honor to request that you will sanction the expenditure of that amount for the purpose and debit it to Surplus Schooling fees

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Mdge

No 16

To W. S. Atkinson Esqr M A

Director of Public Instruction -

Residency Mdge the 26 Jany 1861

Sir

I have the honor to forward an application for leave of absence for one month, on Medical Certificate, from Lieut Chamier 2d master of the Colvotollah Branch

Short - dating from 21 Instant - the application is accompanied by the necessary Certificates and I recommend that Leave, orderly pay, may be granted under Section IX of the abstract Rules.

2 I have placed the duties of the master during his absence in the hands of Mr Thornton Roy - a Competent man - an arrangement for which I solicit your sanction -

I have &c
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Law Class

No 17

To W. F. M. Kenzie Esq M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 1st Feby 1864

Sir

I have the honor to forward for your information and sanction an application for leave of absence from the Professor of Law for 5 weeks to 1st March inclusive -

2 Mr Montrion proposes arrangements for the discharge of his duties which seem to me to be satisfactory and I recommend that Leave be granted in conformity with the terms of his appointment -

I have &c
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Law Class

No 18

To Ditto Ditto Ditto
Residency College the 1st Feby 1864

Sir

The Senior Pundit of the Hindu School having submitted an application for Pension accompanied by a Medical Certificate stating

that he is disqualified for further service, I have the honor to request that a successor maybe appointed to take charge of his duties from 1st February - I would also bring to your notice that in the revised establishment of the Hindu School Benares by the late Council of Education and Sanctioned by Government the salary of the Head Pundit is 40 Rs being an increase of 5 Rs upon the amount drawn up by the present Pundit - A new Pundit of the Old School could of course be got on the lower Salary of 35 Rs, but I am of opinion that we require a man of a higher order to take charge of the Vernacular of the Entrance Classes and the increased Salary of 40 Rupees is the lowest upon which an efficient man can be procured - Indeed without some prospect of a future increase above 40 Rs a really efficient person can hardly be had - and I may mention that there is a Vacancy of 20 Rs a month in the Staff of Junior Pundits which it is unnecessary to fill up - I fear that there is little probability of the present Sanction of any proposal to increase the Salary of a Head Pundit by the appropriation of the whole or any portion of the Saving effected by the non-appointment of a Junior Pundit but I trust that you will not feel undisposed to entertain such a proposition at some future time - I recommend for the appointment of Head Pundit Babu Shamsher Mohurjee an undergraduate of the Sanscrit College and a passed University Entrance Candidate, on a Salary of not less than 40 Rupees, but I should have preferred to see him appointed on a Salary of 50 Rs at once if possible -

I have &c

(Signed) E. Tabelisse

Principal Govt Sch

№ 19

To

The Civil Architect

Calcutta

Sir Residency College the 12 February 1841

I have the honor to return the estimate
forwarded with your letter № 1289 dated 10th Instant
amounting to Rs. 474/— As regards the time when the work in question can
most conveniently be executed, I beg to point out
that the Quadrennial Repairs of the Colootollah
School Building are now due and I would suggest
that the repairs and extra work should be done at
the same time — I can arrange to vacate the
School Building on 1st May for one month, and this
would, I believe, be quite long enough to enable you
to place the building in thorough repair —

I have &c

(signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Sanscrit College

Memo

Fort William

Civil Audit office

7th February 1841

To

The Director of Pub. Instn.

Please state whether
Peitamber Surma was em-
ployed as Pundit in the late
Hindoo College from 1st March 27
to 30th April 42 and if so, the
salary he drew during that period

(Signed) Simpkattayjee

Asst. Civil Auditor

Memo

Reply.

Peitamber Surma was employed as Pundit
in the late Hindu College from 1st March 27
to 30th April 1842 and the Salary that he drew
during that period was as follows.

March 1827 to September 1835	40	per mo.
October 1835 to April 1838	25	per Do
May 1838 to April 1842	20	per Do

13th Feby 41

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Pri. Sanscrit College

420

To

J. J. Harvey Esq^r

Sub Treasurer Ft William

Presidency College the 16^th February 186.

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Bearer the sum of Rupees (5696-0-0) Five thousand Six Hundred and Ninety six to credit of the Education department being Collection of Schooling fees &c for the month of January last on account of the

Presidency College	2643	- -
Hindu School	1494	- -
Colootollah Branch School	1559	- -
Total Rupees	5696	- -

And grant a Receipt in duplicate

Sir &c

/Signed/ J Sutcliffe

Principal Presy Coll

121

To

H. Scott Smith Esq^r M.B.

Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College the 16^th February 186.

Sir

I have the honor to return the almanac forwarded with your letter №53 with such returns filled in as it is desirable to have published in the new Calendar.

I have &c

/Signed/ J Sutcliffe

Principal Colleges

No

W. S. Atkinson Esq^r M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 19^th February 1861.

Sir

The increased number of Boys in the lowest class of the Colootollah Branch School renders it necessary to divide it into two Sections, each under a distinct master. I have the honor to request therefore that you will sanction the appointment of Rajonenath Chatterjee an ex Senior Scholar of the Dacca College to the 18^th Mastership (now Vacant) on a salary of 20 Rs per mensem.

I have &c.

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Resident College

Letter dispatched to the Local Committee of Public Instruction & the undermentioned places addressing them as to the amount of Scholarships drawn on account of Schools and Colleges under them for two months ending 31^st December 1860.

No 20	By 23^d February 61	To the Principal Hooghly College	Senior Schol^s	145	8	.
No 24	"	"	Do	Junior Schol^s	40	. .
No 25	"	"	Do	Nuddeah Collegiate Sch^l	115	6 4
No 26	"	"	Do	Dacca College	Do	34 . .
No 27	"	To the Secretary Cunningham Lit^y Schol			15^th	19 5 4
No 28	"	"	"	L. E. S. Baraset School	Do	19 10 8
No 29	"	"	"	Do	Barrasat School	20 . .
No 30	"	"	"	Do	Rangpore Lit^y School	16 . .
No 31	"	"	"	Do	Midnapore School	1^st 35 3 3
No 32	"	"	"	Do	Serampore School	1^st S^d 49 14 11
No 33	"	"	"	Do	Committee School	36 . .
No 34	"	"	"	Do	Bhagulpore School	19 . .
No 35	"	"	Head Master	Burdwan Middle Class School		37 . .
No 36	"	"	Do	Uttarpara School		68 7 6

№37	25 February 1861	To the	Head Master	Normal School	Rs 35-11-9
№38	Do		Do	Bengal Branch School	15-11-9
№39	Do		Do	Calcutta Madrassa	28-0-0

№40

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq^r M A

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 25th February 1861.

Sir

I have the honor to forward an application from Baboo Nurrotteead Mullick 9th Master of the Normal School for three months leave of absence on Medical Certificate under Section X of the Uncovenanted service absentee rules. I recommend that the leave applied for be granted and that Kristomohun Mookerjea 2nd Grade Certificate holder be appointed to act for Nurrotteead on Rs 25 Rs per mensem from the 18th Instant.

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pres^y College

№41

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq^r M A

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 25th February 1861.

Sir

The North western corner of the Colootollah School Building is in a somewhat dangerous condition, and before the next rains set in, it is necessary that steps should be taken to put it in proper order. I accordingly enclose an Estimate by the Civil Architect for executing the necessary repairs amounting to rupees (474) Four Hundred and Seventy four. and I have the honor to request that you will Sanction the expenditure of this sum.

2 The return of the enclosed docu-
ment is requested when no longer required.

I have &c

/ Signed / J Sutcliffe

Principal P College

No 42

To W. S. Atkinson Esq M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 26th Feby 1861

The application of Ketumbla Bose Dated 26th
February 1861 forwarded with a recommendation
that the application for a transfer of the free ticket
from this College to the G. L. College may be granted -

Pres'y College
the 26 Feby 1861

/ Signed / J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres'y Coll

No 43

The application of Peirichunder Dut. 2d Master for 15 Ds.
Colootollah Branch School for further leave of absence
for the 21st Instant forwarded to the Director of
Public Instruction with a recommendation that
the extension of leave applied for, be granted and
that the present arrangements for discharging the
duties be continued -

Presidency College
the 28th Feby 1861

/ Signed / J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres'y Coll

2d March 1861

My dear Atkinson

Heera that Mr Gregory has given the
appointment. In that case the Hindu School can now
be brought upon the Scale laid down by the Council
and a saving of 50 Rs a month effected - I recom-
mend Heera Lala for the 3d mastership on his present
Salary and Hurro Ch: Dutt for the Vacancy of 100 Rs

The situation vacated by Baboo is unnecessary now to fill up - but I should forthwith require another master on 20 Rs a month

Yours truly
J. Sutcliffe.
W. S. Atkinson Esq

143

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 5th March 1861

Sir

The 3 Mastership of the Hindu School having become Vacant by the transfer of Mr Gregory to Berhampore I have the honor to make the following recommendation as to the appointment of a successor.

2 I recommend for the 3 Mastership Baboo Harkali Shaha at present 4th Master in the Hindu School both on account of his fitness for the post and also because by his appointment a saving of 50 Rupees a month will be effected in the School establishment. The latter ground alone is one of considerable importance at the present time but I have no hesitation in saying that in point of qualification a better selection could not be made and I speak from an acquaintance of many years with the way in which Baboo has discharged his duties.

3 Baboo Isher Chunder Sheha is now in the receipt of 150 Rs a month and supposing him to be promoted to the 3 Mastership he would continue to receive the same salary but in the Councils Scheme for the Hindu School establishment it is provided that the salary of the 4th Master shall be 100 Rs a month. I recommend for the 4th Mastership on a salary of 100 Rs Baboo Narro Chunder Dutt Head Master of the Gorahatty School and at present officiating 8th Master in the Hindu School

The circumstances under which this master was transferred to the Gowhatty School are already known to you and in recommending him for the post which I now do, I merely sought to place him in the position he would have occupied had he not been appointed to the Gowhatty School. I may also add that Mr Surrieshunder has always discharged his duties satisfactorily and he has had an experience of 26 years as a master in the Sibsagor School.

I have &c

Signed J Sutcliffe

Principal Providence

No 44

To

Captain G. Price

Civil Architect

Presidency Office the 7th March 1864

Sir

With reference to your letter No 1363 dated 22nd Ultimo I have the honor to forward to you Copy of letter No 563 dated 28th Ultimo from the Director of Public Instruction sanctioning the Estimate for reconstructing the Western Corner Wall of the Calcutta Branch School &c

2 The original Estimate which accompanied your letter under reply is herewith returned &c

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Provost

No 6

J.

W. J. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 8th March 1861.

Sir

There are two servants on the establishment of the Scottish Branch School Viz: a Peon and a Matter who receive only salaries of 4 Rs and 3 Rs a month respectively. For some years it has been usual to draw in the Contingent Bill 2 Rs monthly for the purpose of giving each man an additional Rupee as the sanctioned salary was insufficient to induce any servant to take either place. The Civil Auditor now refuses to pass any such charge in our contingent Bill and it becomes necessary to have recourse to some other expedient. It is quite certain that men cannot be got to do the work of either place upon the old Sanctioned salary. I would also draw your attention to the accompanying letter from the Head Master and I quite agree with him that it is necessary to offer an additional 2 Rs a month to the Matter's salary in order to get all the [illegible] about the School which is requisite. I accordingly propose for your Sanction that 3 Rs monthly should be drawn for the purpose of making an addition of one Rupee to the salary of the Peon and of 2 Rupees to that of the Matter and that the amount be debited to [illegible] Schooling fees.

2 The question of engaging [illegible] referred to by the Head Master it will be better perhaps to consider at some future time.

I have &c

Sgnd J. Sutcliffe

Principal Scottish

446.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M.A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 8th March 1864.

Sir

With reference to the application of Debendernath Banerjee (now a Junior Scholar from the Sylhet School) for admission into the Presidency College, I have the honor to report that under the circumstances mentioned to me by Mr Beaufort, I have admitted the Boy into this College, and request that you will be good enough to make his Scholarship tenable at this Institution instead of at the Sylhet College

I have &c

Signed J Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. Coll.

447.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M.A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 9th March 1864.

Sir

In consequence of the increase in the number of boys in the 3 class of the Colootollah Branch School (the number is now 66 divided into two Sections) it is necessary to subdivide the class and form three Sections. I have the honor to propose. Therefore that an Extra master be appointed on a salary of 60 Rs a month, payable from surplus Schooling fees to take charge of the 3 Section. I recommend for the Extra Mastership the present 4th Master Babu Chundicharn Banerjee. and that the Vacancy thus caused shall be filled up

by a general promotion of all the Junior Masters. It is now nearly 6 years since any promotion has been given to those masters and the satisfactory way in which they have done their work entitles them. I think to your favorable consideration on the present occasion.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency

No 48

To J. J. Harvey Esq
Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College 12th March 1864

Sir I be pleased herewith per Heaven the Sum of Rupees (5,400) Five Thousand and four Hundred to credit of the Education Department being Collection of Schooling fees &c for the month of February last on account of the

Presidency College	2219.	-
Less refund of Schooling fees to Students who have been removed		
Scholarships	60.	2159.
Hindu School	1565.	-
Colootollah Branch School	1676.	-
Total Rupees	5400.	-

And grant a receipt in Duplicate

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency

No 49

To W. S. Atkinson Esq M A
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 13th March 1864

Sir

In consequence of the appointment of Baboo Shumbhoonath Dey to the 4th Mastership of the

Hindu School - it becomes necessary to fill up the vacancy
in the last mastership of the School, and I have the
honor to propose that Saroda Persad Bose be appointed
3d Master on a salary of 20 Rupees a month for this
Rate - Saroda Persad has held a Junior Scholarship
for two years and will present himself at the first
Teachership Examination progrates which may be
held after his appointment -

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Hare School

My dear Ramchandra

I enclose a list of the students who
can go up to the Law Examination next
January for the L.L. provisional diploma. It is
not settled I believe whether the official provision ter-
minates with the next examination or the following
one - That matter will be decided by the Syndicate
at its next meeting. Should the Syndicate decide
that the privilege shall cease after January 1862
then the list I forward will be correct I think -

Yours (Signed) J Sutcliffe

The provisional scheme as regards B L is now at
an end. no candidate can go in for that degree
until he has actually obtained the degree of B A

15th March 1861 (Signed) J Sutcliffe

List of students entitled to go to the Provisional LL Examination

1 Promotho nath Mookerjee
2 Shibchunder Mookerjee
3 Grishchunder Mitter
4 Bhagut Chunder Banerjee
5 Kristnochun Mookerjee
6 Isherchunder Chuckerbutty
7 Peary mohun Mookerjee
8 Grishchunder Bose
9 Protapchun Banerjee
10 Pursunchunder Mitter
11 Bungshedhur Sen
12 Nitty Lall Banerjee
13 Prosunnocomar Mookerjee
14 Mathuranath Roy
15 Ramchunder Mookerjee
16 Cally Das Chatterjee
17 Shibchunder Chatterjee (Signed) J Sutcliffe

№50

In returning this application of Chundersaths (hoodry Student Civil Engeneering Class 3d Class for transfer to the Presidency College) I beg to state that the number of boys in the 1st year Class now renders it very undesirable to Comply with the boys request for transfer - He can however be admitted as soon as a Vacancy occurs. -

Presidency College
The 16th March 1861

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pro Offg

To W. S. Atkinson Esq M. A.
Director of Public Instruction -

№51

W. S. Atkinson Esqr M A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 20th March 1861

Sir I Have the last Masterships of the Colootollah Branch School having become vacant by the Changes Sanctioned in your letter №685 Dated 14th March 1861, I have the honor to request that you will Sanction the appointment of Dinonath Chatterjea as 1st Master on a salary of 20 Rupees per mensem -

2 I would be a great convenience if the Changes Sanctioned in your letter №685 were to Date from 1st March and I beg to suggest that the Civil Auditor should be instructed to that effect.

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pro Offg

№52

To Ditto Ditto Ditto 25th March 1861

Sir Babu Rajonarath Chatterjea 1st Master of the Colootollah Branch School has resigned his appointment in consequence of having received a better appointment

from Mr Woodrow and I have the honor to request that you will sanction the appointment of Ambica Charan Mukerjea to the Vacancy on a Salary of 25 Rupees a month from this date.

2 Ambica Charan is a holder of a 2d grade Certificate

I have &c
(signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Ragd Coll

Presidency College
The 3 April 1861

Certified that M. M Gregory late 3d Master Hindu School made over charge of his duties here on the Evening of 1st March 1861

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal P.C.

No 58

To

R. L. Martin Esqr
Secretary L.C. of Instruction
Berhampore

Presidency College 3 April 1861

Sir

With reference to your letter No 57 Dated 1st Instant I have the honor to inform you that Mr Gregory left the Hindu School on the Evening of 1st March and that the required Certificate has been forwarded to the Civil Auditor as requested. Mr Gregory's Pay however has not been drawn at this Institution later than the 28th February last.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal P.C.

To

W. S. A. Renison Esq.ᵉ M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College 2ᵈ April 1864

Sir

In compliance with your directions, we have with submit a Scheme of lectures embracing the entire Course and Period of Study prescribed by the University Regulations for the Degrees of L.d. and B.L.

2 A Statement No 1 shews the order in which we propose that the Various subjects be taken up, and the number of lectures to be given in each subject - No 2 shews the days and hours when the several lectures shall be delivered -

3 It will be seen that the general Scheme leaves the apportionment of lectures on English Law subjects to be settled at the commencement of each Session. The Professor prefers this arrangement, so long as the Assistant Professor is an English Lawyer - Were a Moorfield Pleader an Assistant in the Department, Moorfield law might be dealt with in the same manner -

4 We Committee agree that whilst the responsibility and supervision of the entire course of instruction remains with the Professor of Law and Jurisprudence, a permanent allotment of any portion of lectures, to the Assistant Professor of Law is not advisable. If it be desired (as might perhaps be inferred from the terms of your letter) that Mr Bourbon's Office be distinct from, instead of being attached to, and in aid of that held by Mr Montrion, then of course each should have his distinct range of subjects in respect of which, each would be separately responsible - Mr Montrion sees no objection to this course being taken and Mr Bourbon being styled "Junior Professor of Law"

5 As to the hours of lectures, these are of course subject to some modification, and generally we would observe that in so very Comprehensive and yet divided a subject as the University Law Course, it is undesirable that some

discretion be vested in the College authorities as to the sub-divisions as well as the order of the several heads - by which we mean - that our general Programme be rigidly and literally unalterable. At each of the separate periods marked in the Table of lectures a detailed Programme might be given for that period.

6 The books specified by the University Syndicate as standards for the L.L. degree, will as you desire guide the treatment of the subject of lecture as far as practicable and consistent with the interests of the Students attending the three years Course to qualify for the degree of B.L. We understand however the reference to these books by the Syndicate rather to indicate the standard and test of examination than as limiting the range or sources of instruction

7 The Syndicate have not specified any particular books as standards for the B.L. degree. Mr. Montrose's Official Communications (Copies of which have been forwarded to the Registrar) detail the course of instruction and the authorities used in the lecture rooms -

8 You will observe that with the exception of one subject the English Laws of Property, our present Scheme adapts entering L.L. Students with the B.L. Students ~~Students~~ of the second year: We believe this to be the most practical and effective mode of providing for the requirements of the new degree -

9 In practice, we have reason to think, that the two years Course will not be selected by any Student of the Law department of this College the few who may enter as L.L. Students do so we have reason to believe, in order to escape the B.A. test, and not with the expectation of being

able to pass any University Examinations in Law after two years study -

10 The Entrances in the Law Department this Sessn are 54, of whom 2 are out Students, and 3 are entered as L.L. Students - Originally only one of the three was so entered the other two were transferred at their own request after having attended the Jurisprudence Class for six weeks

11 We have not adopted our general Scheme to the Stage of progress of the Students of previous Sessions: thinking it better and more consistent Course to make special provision for the latter

12 We therefore subjoin the Scheme or Programme of Lectures (No 3) to the actual third year or final Students for the remainder of the Session - also for the actual 2d Year Students during this and the ensuing Session - These two Supplementary Courses, you'll observe, are adapted to the working of the general and permanent Scheme, which therefore they will not impede -

We have the
(Signed) J. Sabine Rev: Prof: Gk
W. A. Thomson Prof: Logic &c
C Boulnois Apt. Prof: of Law

No 34

Copy (No 834 Dated 3d April 1861 from the Director of Public Instruction) forwarded for the information and guidance of Mr A H Thomson Assistant Professor of History and Political Economy Presy College

Presidency College
the 8th April 1861

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presy Coll

To

The Head Master Howrah School

Presidency College the 15th April 1864.

Sir

With reference to your of the 9th Instant I have the honor to inform you that the Memo of the amount of Scholarships allotted to the Howrah School for the months of November and December Last has been already forwarded to you with my letter №37 Dated 22d February last I however again subjoin the same for your information.

2 The new award of Scholarships not having as yet received the sanction of Government the Memo of the amount of Scholarships from January to March last can not be furnished.

I have &c

C. Lynch Lakeliffe

Pres.y C.

Memo

November 17.11.9

December 18.0.0

Total Rs 35.11.9.

№56.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq.r M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 12th April 1864.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I have been obliged to refuse admission to the 1st year class of the General Department, to two or three properly qualified applicants - on the ground

that the class already contains the full number of students that can be taught with our present staff. The number of pay students admitted does not differ materially from that of last year, but a larger number of Junior Scholarship holders, from the Mofussil have been admitted than during any former Session. Some restriction on the admission of the latter, is I think desirable. more particularly if the Mofussil Colleges are to be kept on their present footing.

I have &c.
Sgnd J Sutcliffe
Principal P.C.

457

To

W. S. Atkinson Esqr. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 13th April 1861.

Sir

I have the honor to forward an application for leave of absence on Medical Certificate for 37 days from 8th Instant. from Babu Bubicachurn Mookerjea the 14th Master of the Colootollah Branch School under Section 5 of the Unconvenanted absentee Rules.

2

I recommend that the leave be granted and that Peary mohun Banerjea be appointed to officiate as 14th Master during his absence.

Sgnd J Sutcliffe
Princ. P.C.

No 58.

To

J. J. Harvey Esqr.

Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 16th April 1864.

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of Rupees (4753-13-6) Four thousand Seven Hundred and Fifty five Thirteen annas and Six pies to credit of the Education Department on the following accounts.

Presidency College	Schooling fees collected in March 1864	1313--		
	Balance of House Rent for April 1864 not due to the Proprietor	44--		
	Unclaimed Scholarships		82-8-3	139-3-3
Hindu School	Schooling fees collected in March 1864	1585--		
	Balance of salary for December 1863 not due to Mudty last Salary 1st Master from this Institution	4-8-3		
	Deputation from the Salary of Tally Das			
	Surma 3rd Pundit of the School		3-2-0	1592-10-3
Colootollah B. School	Schooling fees collected in March 1864	1774--		
	Total Rupees	4753-13-6		

And grant a Receipt in duplicate.

I have &c.

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Pmd. Secy.

No 59.

To

Major Warrand

Officiating Principal G. College

Presidency College the 17th April 1864

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that a Vacancy has occurred in the First year class of the General Department of the Presidency College and the Chunder Coth

Chowdry who was lately an applicant for transfer from the Civil Engineering College can now be admitted to that Vacancy.

I have &c
Signed J Sutcliffe
Principal P.C.C.

No 60.

To

Captain G. Price
Civil Architect

Presidency College 18th April 1861

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I have made arrangements for Vacating the Colootollah Branch School building during this week. It will be at your disposal on Monday the 22d instant and I should be obliged by your taking steps to commence the repairs with as little delay as possible. The building will be required again for occupation on the 1st of June.

I have &c
Signed J Sutcliffe
Principal P.C.C.

No 61.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esqr. M.A.
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 22d April 1861.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you

that the Calcottah Branch School Building has been placed in the hands of the Civil Architect in order that the usual Quadrennial repairs may be executed. The classes have been removed (with Mr Cowells permission) to the portion of the Hindu College Building in the occupation of the Sanscrit College. The repairs of the Calcottah Branch School will be finished on or before 1st June.

I have &c

J Sutcliffe

Principal

No 62

To

B. S Atkinson Esq. M A

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 24th April 1849

Sir

In the early part of August 1839, a Memorial from the higher Officers of the Educational Department, to the Right Honble the Secretary of State, was forwarded through your Office - praying for an interpretation of the Pension Rules applicable to the Department, as regards Officers holding a rank intermediate to Head Master and Principal and also as regards those holding a higher rank than Principal - At the request of a large body of the Memorialists, I have the honor to enquire whether any reply has been received to that Memorial

From the Right Honble the Secretary of State -

Chancery

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Regr

No 63

To Major A. L. Thuillier

Deputy Surveyor General of Ind.a

Sir Residency College the 25th April 1861

I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to send for the use of the Colombo Branch School a Copy each of the published Indian Atlas Sheets Colored and Mounted of which a list has been recently published - The Price Viz: 2 Rupees each Section will be forwarded to you in due course -

Chancery

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Regr

No. 64.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esqr M A

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 1st May 1861.

Sir

I have received an application from Babo Saroobeswar Bose 13th Teacher Native School for leave of absence from 7th to 15th May accompanied by a Medical Certificate stating that he is suffering under fever and jaundice, and I beg to recommend that the leave be granted on half pay I also recommend that Babo Sreekrishna Bose

be appointed to act for Sorabjee Bread during his absence.

I have &c.

(Signed) Sydney Smith

Paid Rs 10

№65

Forwarded (application of Mr J. Sanders Professor of English Literature Residency College for leave of absence for Six months on Private affairs dating from the Sailing of the 2d Mail Steamer this month) with a recommendation that the leave solicited may be granted, and that Mr Rinian Thomson acting assistant Professor of Sterling may be appointed Officiating Professor of Literature.

Residency College
the 2d May 1861

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Resy Coll

№66.

Residency College
the 6th May 1861.

Office Memorandum

With reference to the (office) Memorandum of the Surveyor General of India Dated 1st May 1861 forwarding for the use of the Government Colaba Black Branch School 63 Coloreds and unmounted Indian Atlas Sheets.

Maps 53 Sheets
Atlas 1
Total 54 Sheets

the Principal of the Residency College has the honor to enclose herewith a Check №74 on the Bank of Bengal for (112) One Hundred and twelve being the price of the atlas Sheets as per Bill submitted with the Memorandum and requests that the Surveyor General of India

will be good enough to acknowledge the receipt of the amount

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pch

To

Major H. L. Thuillier
Surveyor General of India
Fort William.

To 467

W. S. Atkinson Esqr M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Residency College the 7th May 1861

Sir With reference to your letter No 1025 dated 1st Instant I have the honor to forward a Memo of the Scholarship allowance drawn for the Pupils noted therein - with the exception of Gopaul Chunder Roy attached to the Medical College - the amount actually drawn on whose account cannot be furnished from this Institution

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pch Clg

468

Do Ditto Ditto Ditto

The application of Baboo Mahes Chunder Banerjea 2d Master Hindu School for the Head Mastership of that School is forwarded for the consideration of the Director of Public Instruction in the event of a Vacancy occurring in the Head Mastership of the Hindu School.

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal
Pres Clg

7th May 1861

№ 69

I. I. Harvey Esq^r

Sub Treasurer for William

Residency College 9th May 1861

The Schooling fees for april 1861 remitted

Residency College	1050	-
Hindu School	1582	-
Colootollah Branch School	1752	-
Total Rupees	4384	-

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal

Letters despatched to the Local Committees of Public Instruction to the undermentioned places addressing them as to the amount of Scholarships drawn on account of Schools and Colleges under them for 4 months ending 30th April 1861.

№ 70	Dated 11th May 1861.	To the	Principal	Hooghly College	Rs	538-9-2
№ 71	"	"	"	Hooghly Collegiate School	Rs	63 7 -
№ 72	"	"	"	Do School	Rs	18 . 10
№ 73	"	"	"	Dacca College	Rs	Scholarship 50 8 4
№ 74	"	"	"	Do	Rs	Scholarship 35 7 10
№ 75	"	"	"	Berhampore College	Rs	School 132 6 8
№ 76	"	"	"	Krishnaghur College	Rs	318 1 10
№ 77	"	"	"	Do Collegiate School	Rs	15 12 7
№ 78	"	"	Secretary L.C.	Rajshaye School	Rs	27 6 1
№ 79	"	"	Rs	Bancoorah School	Rs	7 1 8
№ 80	"	"	Rs	Beerbhoom School	Rs	49 5 9
№ 81	"	"	Rs	Burrisaul School	Rs	82 . 3
№ 82	"	"	Rs	Jessore School	Rs	36 2 1
№ 83	"	"	Rs	Tyedpore Aided School	Rs	15 14 3
№ 84	"	"	Rs	Bhaugulpore School	Rs	36 2 7
№ 85	"	"	Rs	Midnapore School	Rs	30 2 5
№ 86	"	"	To the Head	Master Hooghly School	Rs	74 9 11
№ 87	"	"	Rs	Chitpore School	Rs	82 12 5

No 88	9/11 May 1861	Do the Head	Master	Garden Reach Middle School	Rs	18	9 10
No 89	"	"	Do	Cossipore Middle School	Do	19	11 6.
No 90	"	"	Do	Barrackpore School	Do	24	- 7.
No 91	"	"	Do	Calcutta Madhyma	Do	78	- 8
No 92	"	"	Do	Colingah School	Do	44	14 7

No 93.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esqr M. A.

Director of Public Instruction.

Presidency College the 14th May 1861.

Sir

I have the honor to forward a letter from the Professor of Law and Jurisprudence accompanied by one from Mr Bournois which may be regarded as a resignation of the office held by the latter from the end of the current month.

2

I understand from Mr Montriou that he has already proposed a successor to Mr Bourbois and I would suggest that his appointment should date from 1st June.

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe.

Princl Presidency College

No 94

To

R. H. Russell Esqr

Officiating Secretary Local Committee

Public Instruction Committed

Presidency College the 14th May 1861.

Sir

With reference to your letter No 27

Dated 9th Instant I have the honor to inform you that none of the Junior Scholars from the Committah School have been transferred this Session to this Institution.

I have &c

Signed J Satchell

Principal

A. 95

To

W. S. Atkinson Esqr M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 1st June 1864.

Sir.

I have the honor to forward the Annual Reports of the Skinder School and Colootollah Branch School which have been furnished by the Head Masters.

2 The Reports are accompanied by detailed statements of the result of the annual Examination of all the Classes. With the Exceptions of the 2d Class of the Skinder School and the 3d Class of the Colootollah Branch School I consider that all the classes have passed a satisfactory examination.

3 The reduction of the Schooling fee in the Skinder School from 7 to 5 Rs a month, has not been attended by such an increase in the number of admission as was anticipated. The School however continues be self supporting and affords a free education of 60 boys from the Angelo

Vernacular Schools in the Mofussil.

4. The reduction of the fee in the Colootollah Branch School from 5 to 4 Rupees a month has been attended by a large increase in the number on the Roll and the monthly Collections of fees under the reduced rate are now in excess of what they were at the corresponding period of last year. under the higher rate the School accounts shews a considerable surplus over expenditure and free tuition is also given to 29 boys from the Anglo Vernacular Schools in the Mofussil

I have
&c
J. J. Lutchiffe
Prin.l P.sch

No 96.

To

The Secretary to the Local Committee
Public Instruction
Monghyr

Presidency College the 3d June 1861.

Sir.

With reference to your endorsement dated 30th Ultimo forwarding a letter from Babo Ramchunder Sunder 2d Master of the Monghyr School claiming from the Hindu School 4 Days Salary from the 28th to 31st January last I have the honor to inform you that as it appears that the Babo was attached to the Hindu School till the evening of the latter date any salary that may be due to him up to that date can be drawn and

paid to him by your office in the
usual way. He has been paid
from this Institution up to the 27th
January last his appointment
to Monghyr being dated 28th Idem.

I have &c.

Sgnd/ Lushington

Secd Pres.

No 197

To

W. S. Atkinson Esqr M A

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 3 June 1861.

Sir.

I have the honor to report that
Mr Sanders Professor of English Literature
in the Presidency College availed himself
of the leave of absence granted to him
on the 24th Ultimo. Mr Thomson took charge
of Mr Sanders's duties and Baboo Peary
Churn Sircar Head Master of the
Colootollah Branch School that of Mr
Thomson.

2 Mr Hand assistant Professor
of Literature was relieved from his
duties by Mr Farquhar Head Master
of the Hindu School. and he was relieved
by Mr Lord who took charge of the duties
of the School

3 Baboo Greesh Chunder Dey took
charge of the Head Masters duties at the
Colootollah School and Roma nath Sunder

Rat of Batn Gurkhas under Lieb.

4. I beg to add that these arrangements have taken effect from the 1st Instant.

I have &c.

(Signed) Lindesay Pinkerton

Prin.l 1st Rgt

498

To

Captain G. Price

Civil Architect

Presidency College the 5th June 1861.

Sir

The Presidency College building has been leaking considerably in several places. Will you be pleased to take immediate steps to repair the same.

I have &c.

(Signed) Lindesay Pinkerton

Principal 1st Gr.

499.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esqr. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 11th June 1861.

Sir

I regret to have to report to you that Baboo Sherrobroad Mullick 9th Master of the Mirzapur School on a salary of 50 Rupees a month, is unfit for the work which

he holds. This master formerly served
in the Munduru School as an Extra Master
on a salary of 20 Rs a month from July 1833
to March 1836. He was found even in
this post to be insufficient and knowing
that both the Head Master and myself
entertained such an unfavorable opinion
of him — he procured a situation in the Mofussil
and left the School. At the opening of this
Session Baboo Ramchunder Mundy the 9th
Master of the Munduru School requested permission
to exchange his appointment with Sharrofeen
Mullick who was then employed as 2d Master
of the Monghyr School. As Ramchunder was
not found equal to his work I consider. at
knowing that the 2d Master of the Monghyr School
was the identical man that had given dis-
satisfaction in a much lower post. I am of
opinion that Sharrofeen is unfit for any
post in the Munduru School. and I should be
obliged by your removing him to some other
appointment with as little delay as possible

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Asst Mth

No 170

Forwarded (Mr. R. E. Goode's appointment letter)
to the Director of Public Instruction with reference
to his letter No 1297 dated 10th Instant

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Asst Mth

Presidency College
March 13th 1838.

No 101

Forwarded (letter of the Sub Assistant Surgeon Ramaschurn Dey Dated 8th June 1867 returning unserviceable Surgical Instrument &c Specified Below) to the Superintendent of Government Medical Stores for information with the instruments &c returned by the Sub Assistant Surgeon

Residency Office
The 14th June 1867.

Signed J Sutcliffe
Principal Resident

List of unserviceable Surgical instruments to the Department of the Medical Stores.

Iris Tunnels ——— 2
Pestle & mortar (Wedgwood) 1
Spatula ——— 1
Cupping Instruments 1
Reids Knives Syringe 1

No 102

To

The Secretary to the Director General
Medical Department

Incident of Medicines & forwarded to the Director General Medical Department for sanction.

Residency Office
The 14th June 1867

Signed Sutcliffe
Principal Resident

No 103.

To

Captain G. Price
Civil Architect

Presidency College the 18th June 1861.

Sir

With reference to my letter No 98 dated 5th Instant I have the honor to inform you that the Presidency College roof is still leaking in several places and that the late repairs to the Colootollah Branch School have not been sufficient to make the roof watertight. Will you be good enough to take the necessary steps to repair the leaks as soon as possible.

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Princl Pres. Coll.

No 104

Forwarded (application of Hurgovind Sing and Sentanto Shore free Student Colootollah branch School for extension of their privilege for free tuition to December next) to the Inspector of Schools East Bengal with a recommendation that the application be granted.

Presidency College
the 18th June 1861

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. Coll.

No 105.

To

J. S. Harvey Esqr.

Sub Treasurer Fort William.

Presidency College the 19th June 1861.

Sir

Be pleased to receive for Secure the Sum of Rupees (5263) Five Thousand Two Hundred and Sixty Three to credit of the

Education Department being Collection of
Schooling fees &c for the month of May last
on account of the Presidency College ——— 1984 - - -
Hindu School ——— 1555 - - -
Colootollah B School ——— 1724 - - -
Total Rupees 5,263 - - -

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate

I have &c

Sgnd J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. Coll.

No 106.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esqr. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction.
Presidency College 19th June 1867.

Sir.

I have the honor to forward an applica-
tion for extension of sick leave from 16th May to 15th
June from Ambica Churn Mookerjee 14th Master of the
Colootollah Branch School

2 This master was appointed to his
present post on the 25th March last and on 18th
April leave of absence for 37 days was granted
him. This leave expired at the commencement
of the Summer Vacation, and instead of joining
the School on its reopening on 1st June I received
from him a letter saying that he was still
sick and required a further leave till 15th June
I returned this letter with a request that the
applicant would submit it with a Medical
Certificate attached but I heard nothing more

of the matter until he presented himself before me on the 17th Instant I then called upon him to furnish an explanation of the circumstances under which he required an extension of leave and this is contained in the letter I forward. I consider that the explanation is not a very satisfactory one and I recommend that leave be granted without pay. The duties of the Class have been discharged up to 15th June by the officiating Master Babo Peary mohun Banerjee and I recommend that he should receive the whole pay of the office up to that date.

I have &c.

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal P.C.

No 107

Forwarded Application of Nobocanto Surma 1st Pundit of the Colootollah Branch School for leave of absence for a month and a half on private affairs) with a recommendation that the leave applied for be granted but without pay and that the 3 Pundit Rajkulchub Surma be appointed to act as 1st Pundit and Kasal Chunder Bhattacharjee as 3 Pundit

Presidency College
the 19th June 1867

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Princ P.C.

№108.

To

The Accountant to the Government of Bengal

Presidency College the 28th June 1867.

Sir

With reference to the Circular №1040 Dated 28th July 1866 from the Director of Public Instruction I have the honor to transmit the accompanying statements shewing the Receipts and Charges of the Hindu School and Colootollah Branch school as respects surplus Schooling fees during the past year.

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. College

№109.

Forwarded Application of Muddun mohun Mookerjee 6th Master Colootollah Branch School for leave of absence for two months on Medical Certificate) to the Director of Public Instruction with a recommendation that the leave be granted and that Baboo Promonath Gosain be appointed to officiate during Muddun Mohun's absence each drawing 25 Rupees a month from the 1st Proximo.

Presidency College
1st July 1867

(Signed) Sutcliffe.
Prin.l Pres.y Coll.e

№110

W. S Atkinson Esq.r M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College 29th June 1867

Sir I have the honor to submit an Estimate

of furniture required for the use of the Colombotlah Branch School and I recommend that the expenditure of 107 Rs should be Sanctioned and debited to Surplus Schooling fees.-

I have &c
(signed) J. Satchell
Principal Pres College

No 111

Forwarded (Mr Montrem's Letter Dated 1st July 1861 reporting that he has been without any assistance in the Law Department since Mr Brohier's resignation and recommending that the assistant Professor's Pay for June should be expended in buying Law Books for the Library - Commencing a series of Standard Law Reports) to the Director of Public Instruction with a recommendation that the appointment of an Assistant Professor of Law should receive early Consideration and also that the suggestions contained in the last Para: should be Sanctioned -

Residency College
the 1 July 1861

(Signed) J. Satchell
Principal Pres Coll

No 112

To W. S. A. Rinson Esq M.A.
Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 1st July 1861

Sir

I have the honor to forward a letter from Mr Good - Head Master of the Hindu School - asking that the arrangement proposed in your letter No 1371 Dated 19th Ultimo - may be set aside - and that he may be allowed to repay the 30£ by three or six equal monthly instalments as you may recommend. Mr Good also desires that he may be allowed to draw his entire pay for the month of June and that deductions should commence from the pay due for July and subsequent months -

2 It would doubtless very much inconveni

case Mr Good were the whole of his pay for hard the retrenched and I recommend his application to your favorable consideration -

I have &c

(signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Rec College

No 113

To W. S. Atkinson Esq M A

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 3rd July 1861

Sir

The term of three years for which the House Rent allowance of 120 Rupees per mensem to the Residency College having expired, I have the honor with reference to Mr Gordon Young's letter No 2046 dated 11th August 1858, to request that you will be good enough to move Government for a further continuance of the grant for three years more, commencing from the 1st of June 1861, the same being absolutely required until the College is provided with a suitable building -

I have &c

(signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Rec College

No 114.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esqr M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 4th July 1861.

Sir

I regret to inform you that Mr Jones Professor of Philosophy and Logic is suffering from a severe attack of Dysentery and I enclose a Medical Certificate recommending that he should be allowed leave of absence for one month from 1st July. I recommend that the leave be granted to Mr Jones under Section

Section 5 of the Uncovenanted absentee Rules. I have already arranged with the Professors of the College to employ the Classes during those hours set apart for Philosophy and Logic and I think that this arrangement may without detriment to the students, be allowed to stand during the whole period of Mr Innes proposed absence.

I have &c
Signed J Inglis
Principal

№ 115

To

W. S. Atkinson Esqr M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 4th July 1861.

Sir

With reference to your letter №1441 of 27th Ultimo I have the honor to state that I have made known to the ex-students of the College the existence of a Vacancy in the staff of the Hindu School worth 80Rs a month.

2 I have as yet however received no application for the appointment from any one whose qualifications are such as to induce me to recommend him for the post and it is I think very improbable that any one will come forward whose qualifications are higher than those of the two Masters immediately below the Vacant post.

3 I accordingly recommend that

Babu Madab Chunder Dafs now 12th Master should be promoted to the 11th Mastership and Saroda Persad Bose the 13th Master should be 12th Master. To fill the 13th Mastership I recommend that Babu Shama Churn Mookerjee an ex-student of the Presidency College who has passed the University Entrance Examination be appointed.

4. With respect to Babu Madab Chunder Dafs the present 12th Master, I beg to bring to your notice the fact that he has been employed for a period of 5 years as a School master and that he abandoned a situation of 25 Rupees a month at the Pabna School in order to join the Hindu School on 20 Rupees - He has given entire satisfaction since he joined the School.

5 I would suggest that these appointments as well as those made in your letter above mentioned should date from 1st July -

No 116.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esqr M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 6th July 1865.

Sir

With reference to my letter No 114 Dated 4th Instant soliciting leave of absence for Mr Jones Professor of Philosophy and Logic for one month on Medical Certificate under Section 5 of the Uncovenanted Absentee Rules I have the honor to inform you that Mr Jones has made a subsequent application to me that he may be granted "Privilege Leave" for two months from 1st July instead of Sick Leave under Section 5

Professors are I believe entitled to Privilege leave under the orders of Government communicated with your Endorsement № 1410 Dated 21st Ultimo and I beg that you will consider my application № 114 Dated 1st Instant as withdrawn. The arrangement already reported to you for the employment of the classes will be continued during my proposed absence.

I have &c

Signed J Sutcliffe

Principal Pch

№ 117.

To

H Scott Smith Esqr M.A.

Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College the 6th July 1864

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a copy of the Minutes of University for each year since its establishment which you have been directed by the Vice Chancellor and Syndicate to forward for the Library of this Institution and I beg to offer to the Vice Chancellor and Syndicate my best thanks for the same.

Signed J Sutcliffe

Principal Pch

№ 118.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esqr M.A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 8th July 1864

Sir

Baboo Romanath Sundee who was lately appointed officiating 2d Master in the Colootollah branch School having resigned in consequence of his duties interfering with his Law studies I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to appoint Baboo Ramaj Chunderbutty 3 Master of the School to officiate for the 2 Master and Baboo Secretchun Mutter a graduate of the Calcutta University to officiate for the 3 Master on 40 Rupees a month making these arrangements to take effect from the 1st Instant.

I have &c

Signed J Sutcliffe

Principal Mdk.

No 119.

To

Captain G Price

Civil Architect

Presidency College the 18th July 1864

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that the following repairs to the Hindu College Presidency College Building are urgently required and I request that you will be good enough to take immediate steps to have them executed.

1st General Lettering throughout the Building.

2 New Steps in the South Verandah of School room together with the floor which has sunk down in consequence

3 A Variation of the Theatre room half of which is completely broken

4 Three Panes of glass in the Head Masters
Office Room and Assistant & large Steps
to be fastened with screws in the Class rooms.

2 I beg to add for your information that
Several workmen were engaged to stop the
several leaks in compliance with my letters
dated and No 1103 dated respectively the 6th and 14th
Instant, Yet it appears that they were away
without stopping all the leakages.

I have &c

Signed J Sinclair
Principal Pch

A 20

To

J. J. Harvey Esqr
Sub Treasurer Fort William.

Sir Pondicherry College 1st July 1861

I be pleased to receive for Seasons Return
of Rupees (1357) Four Hundred Three Hundred and
fifty Seven to credit of the Education Department
being collection of Scholarship fees for the month
of June last in account of the

Pondicherry College	———	978 — —
Karikal School	———	1580 — —
Colombellak Branch School	—	1804 — —
Total Rupees		4357 — —

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

I have &c

Signed J Sinclair
Principal Pch

№ 121.

To

Captain G. Price

Civil Architect Fort William

Presidency College the 20th July 1861.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you, that some of the class rooms in the Hindu College, have been white washed, and some broken panes of glass replaced at a cost of Rupees (47-4-0) Forty Seven and Four annas, the work was urgently required and as the cost was proposed to be included in our contingent allowance, no reference to your office was deemed necessary: but as it now appears that the Civil Pay Master could not properly pass the amount, Will you be good enough to let me know if the same could not be passed through your office and remitted to me in due course.

I have &c

(Signed) H. Sutcliffe

Principal Hindu

№ 122

To

H. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency Mega the 20th July 1861.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that during the time the Colootollah School Building was under general Repairs in May and June last the Classes were removed to the Presidency College Premises. It was arranged between Mr. Sandel

and myself that the walls of the Class rooms of the Sanscrit College should, if necessary, receive a Coat of whitewash after being Vacated by the Colootollah School Boys and that the expense should be shared by the School and Sanscrit College. The walls of the Class rooms did receive a Coat of whitewash and some wooden frames of glass were upheaved. The total expense being Rupees 47-4-0) Forty seven and Four annas. It is proposed that 20 Rupees of this amount should be debited to the Colootollah Branch School and the remainder to the Sanscrit College. I accordingly beg that you will sanction the amount allotted to the Colootollah School and instruct the Civil Pay Master to pass the same debitable to Surplus School Fees.

I have &c

Signed J Sutcliffe

Principal M.C.

6/33.

Forwarded Application of Pundit Durgakanth Roy of the Hindu School for leave of absence for three months on Medical Certificate) to the Director of Public Instruction with a recommendation that the leave applied for be granted and that Gonesh Chunder Bhattacharjee be appointed to officiate for Pundit Durgakanth during his absence, each drawing one half the pay of the post, or 10 Rupees a month.

Presidency College
the 6th August 1863

Signed J Sutcliffe
Principal M.C.

No 124

To

R. L. Martin Esqr.

Officiating Inspector of Schools Lush

Bengal

Presidency College the 12th August 1861.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that Ramkrishna Mookerjee a Free student of the Sobovarah School has been struck off the list of the Sobovarah School for absence without Leave for last two months.

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pdy Clg

No 125.

To

R. Hand Esqr.

Principal Berhampore College

Presidency College the 12th August 1861

Sir

With reference to your letter No 448 Dated 1st Instno, I have the honor to inform you that there appears to be no record in this College of any instrument being transferred to the Berhampore College. & that the Catalogue of instruments belonging to the Presidency College requiring revision can not be transmitted for some time.

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal

Presidency College

Letters despatched to the Local Committees of Public Instruction & the Undermentioned Places advising them as to the amount of Scholarships drawn on account of Colleges and Schools under them for the Quarter ending 31st July 1867.

No 126	By 15th August 1867.	To the Principal	Bishops	College	Scholarships	170	12 7
No 127	"	"	"	Do	Hospital College	Do	426 0 4
No 128	"	"	"	Do	Hospital Collegiate School	Rs	54 10 9
No 129	"	"	"	Do	Hospital Branch School	Rs	22 9 1
No 130	"	"	"	Do	Bishops Boys College	Scholarships	268 15 7
No 131	"	"	"	Do	Bishops Boys Collegiate School	Rs	22 15 5
No 132	"	"	"	Do	Dacca College	Scholarships	191 15 4
No 133	"	"	"	Do	Dacca Collegiate School	Rs	29 8 4
No 134	"	"	To the Secy	L.C.P.I.	Midnapore School	Rs	23 3 6
No 135	"	"	"	Do	Chanpulpore School	Rs	28 1 1
No 136	"	"	"	Do	Burrisaul School	Rs	79 6 7
No 137	"	"	"	Do	Seerhah School	Rs	88 3 8
No 138	"	"	"	Do	Bauleah School	Rs	16 - -
No 139	"	"	"	Do	Rajshaghat School	Rs	40 5 -
No 140	"	"	"	Do	Syedpore Middle School		26 3 8
No 141	"	"	"	Do	Jessore School	Rs	45 10 2
No 142	"	"	To the Head Master		Monrah School	Rs	62 12 11
No 143	"	"	"	Do	Cooterpara School	Rs	74 11 5
No 144	"	"	"	Do	Gardenreach Middle School		23 11 9
No 145	"	"	"	Do	Cossipore Middle School		24 - -
No 146	"	"	"	Do	Barrackpore School	Rs	26 11 8
No 147	"	"	"	Do	Colingah Branch School		28 10 7
No 148	"	"	"	Do	Calcutta Madrassa		86 8 10

No 149

To

J. J. Harvey Esq.

Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 14th August 1867.

Sir

Be pleased to receive for bearer the Sum of Rupees (4301-11-3) Four thousand and three Hundred and three pie to credit of the Education Department on the following accounts

Residency College Scholarship fees collected in

July 1867 ——— 889-8-0

Declined Scholarships — 42-4-1 932-12-1

Hindu School Scholarship collected in

July 1867 ——— 1690-0-0

Balance of salary for July 1867

not me to Shetty late Cashier

late 12th Master of the School — 1-5-2 1591-5-2

Colootollah Branch School Scholarship fees collected

in July 1867 ——— 177-0-0

Deduction from the salary

of Rodamall Surma Pundit

of the School for June 1867 — 2-15- 175-15-0

Total Rupees ——— 4350-0-3

And grant a receipt in Duplicate

Yours &c.

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal 1st Dept.

Residency College

August 15th/67

Dear Sir

Re allowance of 10 sq ft per each boy which you placed on the minutes connected with the building of a new School in Colootollah is I find quite insufficient. The present building has an area of 4500 feet and accommodates 450 Boys so badly that that is the sole reason for erecting a new one. The new building should have an area of 9000 ft. and it would not be desirable to erect a new building with less than this. Mr Atkinson has left for Assam I believe, but I will write to him on the subject. I write to you now in order that you may not be at the trouble of framing plans and estimates for a building which would have to be modified so materially of drawn up according to scale suggested at our meeting.

Yours truly

Chs. Beadle — (Signed) J. Sutcliffe

No 150.

No.

W. T. Atkinson Esq.r M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 17th August 1861.

Sir

I have the honor to report on the subject referred to in your Circular No 1689 of 31st Ultimo.

2 Two Durwans are entertained at the Hindu School because the School is located in two detached portion of the old Hindu College building, and, moreover the Durwans in question have other duties to look after the little boys during play hours, to prevent quarrels and to bring to the notice of the Head Master any misconduct on the part of boys which may come under their observation. I think therefore that they should be retained.

3 I have no remarks to offer on the other classes of Servants alluded to in your Circular, as all practicable reductions of this nature were fully considered last year with regard to all the Institutions under my charge.

I have &c.

Signed J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres.y College

Aug.t 19th/61

My dear Sir

Return the Memo: of proceedings at our late meeting and after consulting our Professors the only additional suggestion I have to offer is that two Students rooms should be provided instead of one I make this alteration in order to provide a suffer room for Christian students apart from the

one intended solely for natives. I have altered the printed Memo: accordingly and perhaps you would be kind enough to make a corresponding alteration in the written Memo: which I left with you.

Yours truly
J. Sutcliffe

Col. J. P. Beadle
Temple office

No 151

To

W. Brennand Esq.
Principal Dacca College

Sir

With reference to your letter No 234 dated 13th instant, I have the honor to inform you that the silver Medal awarded to Gorroo Prosad Sen has been only received and handed over to him.

I have &c.
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pro.

Presidency College
the 20th August 1865

No 152.

To

Captain G. Price
Civil Architect

Presidency College the 22 August 1865.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that notwithstanding the recent repairs done to the roof of the Presidency College (Hindu College) building, it is still leaking in several places. In one room it is particularly so bad that it has become more leaky than ever it was. The rain water dropping in as if through a sieve. The fact is that the roof has sunk down in several places, and the Water spouts do not carry off the water which settles and gradually drops in even sometime after the rain has ceased.

The whole roof of the room requires I think retarracing and I trust, that immediate steps will be taken to do the same.

I have &c.

[Signed] J Sutcliffe
Presd Penryhn

No 153

To
H Sanderson Esq.
Cent Pay Master.

Penrhyn College the 10th September 1857.

Sir.

With reference to your office Memo of the 3 Instant asking for the orders of Government authorizing Mr Jones to draw the House Rent allowances while absent on Leave, I have the honor to state that I do not see the necessary for quoting any other order of Government than that granting leave of absence to Mr Jones without deduction. Why a distinction should be drawn between House Rent and salary I am unable to understand.

2 In a case of this kind I think it is unnecessary to trouble Government with a correspondence especially as there are precedents of such allowances being actually granted under similar circumstances but as your requisition of the order renders the course imperative, I should like, before going up to Government, to be furnished with a copy of the Rule which prohibits the allowance in question, and I beg that you will be good enough to transmit a copy of the same to me at your earliest convenience.

I have &c.

[Signed] J Sutcliffe
Presd Penrhyn

No 154

To

S. S. Harvey Esq.

Sub Treasurer for Williams

Presidency College 14th September 1861.

Sir.

I am desired to receive for bearer the Sum of Rupees (4248) Four Thousand Two Hundred and forty eight to credit of the Education Department being collection of Schooling fees &c during the month of August last on account of the Presidency College ——— 859 - -

Hindu School. ——— 1600 - -

Colootollah Branch School. — 1784 - -

Total Rupees — 4248 - -

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

I have &c.

Signed J Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. C.

No 55

To

S. S. Atkinson Esq. M.A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 17th September 1861.

Sir

I have the honor to forward for your counter signature the accompanying Estimate submitted by the Civil Architect for certain repairs amounting to Rupees 296 which are required to the portion of the Centre Building occupied by the Presidency College as well as to the two Wings where the Hindu School is located. The necessity of the work is urgent and I trust that you will be good enough to Sanction the expenditure.

I have &c

Signed J Sutcliffe

Prin. Pres. C.

№ 156

Forwarded Application of Nursing Chunder Mitter and Lukhymarain Byssac students of the 4th Year Class for the Privilege to present for the L.M.S. Examination to the Registrar of the University with a request that he will be good enough to submit the application for the consideration of the Syndicate.

Signed J. Ratcliffe
Principal Med. Coll.

Presidency College
the 17th September 1864

№ 157.

To

The Superintendent of the Government
Medical Stores.

Presidency College the 15th September 1864

Sir

I have the honor to forward for repair the undermentioned Surgical Instruments belonging to the Medical Depot attached to the Presidency College

Trocar Instruments	1 Case
Sharp pointed Bistoury	1 Do
Pocket Dressing case	1 Do
Bleeding Lancets (in number)	2
Cupping Instruments	1 Case
Hydrocele Trocar	1
Canula	2
Exploring Needle	1
Seton Needle	1

I have &c.
Signed J. Ratcliffe
Principal
Pres. Coll.

№158.

Indent of Medicines &c Forwarded to the Secretary to the Director General Medical Department for sanction

Presidency College
the 17th September 1861

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Med

№159

To

H Sandeman Esq
Civil Pay Master.

Presidency College the 24th September 1861.

Sir

On the 6th Ultimo I submitted for audit a Bill for Rupees 307 for the purchase of certain Law Books required for the Library of the Presidency College but up to this day it has not been returned to me I should accordingly be obliged by your communicating to me what difficulty there is in passing the Bill. as in that case a reference might be made in proper quarters to obviate it.

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Medl

№160.

To

J. J. Harvey Esq
Sub Treasurer Fort William.

Presidency College the 4th October 1861

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of Rupees (4177 ...) Four thousand one Hundred and Seventy Seven to credit of the

of the Education Department being Collection of
Schooling Fees &c for the month of September last
on account of the Residency College ——— 835 - - -
Hindu School ——— 1,074 - - -
Colootollah Branch School 1768 - - -
Total Rupees 4477 - - -

And grant a receipt in duplicate -

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Coll

J. S. Reed Esq

Dear Sir

In reply to your note of the 5th inst. order
you (Cheque at sight becomes due & be drawn in the
form you suggest as long as you wish me to do.

Yours truly

(signed) J Sutcliffe 5th Oct 1861

Estimate for half terracing the roof of the (Hindu Rust) College
Building and other Sundry petty repairs to the Hindu School
amounts to Rs 296 - The Estimate is returned to Captain
G. Price Civil Architect with the Countersignature of
the Director of Public Instruction - 24th October 1861 -
The amount may be charged to each of the Institutions
as follows

Residency College ——— 166 - -
Hindu School ——— 130 - -
Total Rs 296

No 161

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 1st October 1861.

Sir

I have the honor to report that Baboo Ramchunder Mitter Vernacular Professor of this Institution has this day resumed charge of his duties.

I have &c.

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal P. College

No 162.

In forwarding the application of Muddon mohun Mookerjea 6th Master of the Colootollah Branch School for the Headmastership of the Malda School) I have to remark that Muddon mohun discharges his duties satisfactorily and that owing to the frequent attacks of fever under which he suffers I consider a change to be desirable.

Presidency College
the 29th Oct 1861.

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Princ. P. College.

No 163.

To

C. H. Lushington Esq.

Secretary to the Government of Bengal

Presidency College the 30th October 1861.

Sir

The Director of Public Instruction being absent from Calcutta, I beg to forward the accompanying application direct to your office. I consider that the applicant has special qualifications for a post in the Currency Commissioner's office or in the offices appointed to carry out the Licensing Act and the Act for levying duties.

duties on Tobacco & Indeed it is solely because I believe that his services can be more advantageously employed in some such office than in his present one, and also that thereby he may gain the promotion which his services merit that I venture to recommend his case to the favorable consideration of Government.

I have &c.

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Princl Pr. College

A 164.

To

J. J. Harvey Esqr.
Sub Treasurer Fort William
Presidency College the 6th Novr 1861.

Sir

Be pleased to remit per bearer the sum of Rupees (4012) Four thousand and twelve to credit of the Education Department being collection of Scholarship fees during the month of October last on account of the

Presidency College	799	-- --
Hindu School	1,525	-- --
Colootollah Branch School	1,688	-- --
Total Rupees	4012	-- --

And grant a Receipt in duplicate.

I have &c.

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pr. Coll.

A 165.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esqr M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College 7th Novr 1861.

Sir

I have the honor to forward the

resignation of the 14th Teacher of the Colastillah Branch School and I recommend that the 15th Teacher Baba Devino Nath Chatterjee now drawing 20 Rupees a month be appointed 14th on Rupees 25 a month and that Omrito Lall Bose be appointed 15th Teacher on Rupees 20 a month these appointments should date from the 1st Instant.

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal College

Letter despatched to the Local Committee of Public Instruction

to the Undermentioned Places addressing them as to the amount of Scholarships drawn on account of Colleges and Schools under them for the Quarter ending 31st October 1864.

No 166	Dy 9th November 1864	To the Principal	Berhampore College Schl	179	10 11
No 167	"	"	Do Dacca College Establishment	80	- -
No 168	"	"	Do Dacca College Senior Schl	177	6 8
No 169	"	"	Do Krishnaghur College Establishment	10	2 7
No 170	"	"	Do Do Senior Schl	292	13 -
No 171	"	"	Do Hooghly College	Do	446 1 10
No 172	"	"	Do Collegiate School	Do	59 - 6
No 173	"	"	Do Branch School	Do	20 5 7
No 174	"	"	To the Secy L. C. P. I.	Midnapore School	Do 22 5 1
No 175	"	"	Do	Khanjehpore School	Do 29 13 6
No 176	"	"	Do	Burrisaul School	Do 81 8 -
No 177	"	"	Do	Beauleah School	Do 57 5 9
No 178	"	"	Do	Bauleah School	Do 22 15 6
No 179	"	"	Do	Rupapuglah School	Do 44 9 7
No 180	"	"	Do	Tyedpore School	Do 29 8 5
No 181	"	"	Do	Lepore School	Do 47 9 11

№ 182	9th Nov. 1861.	To the Head Master Esplanade School	76--11
№ 183	" " "	" Barasat Aided School	27-6-8
№ 184	" " "	" Cossipore Aided School	22-15-5
№ 185	" " "	" Garden Reach aided School	22-11-0
№ 186	" " "	" Normal School	65-12-3
№ 187	" " "	" Calcutta Madrassa	93-2-4
№ 188	" " "	" Colinga Branch School	9-14-0

№ 189.

To

H. Scott Smith Esq. A. B.

Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College the 9th Nov. 1861.

Sir

I have the honor to forward 102 Certificates of Candidates for the Entrance Examination from the Institutions under my charge viz:

8	Certificates	Presidency College	40--0
39	"	Hindu School	195--0
55	"	Colootollah Branch School	275--0
102		Total Rupees	510--0

2 I also enclose a Cheque for Rupees (510) Five Hundred and Ten the amount of fees due from the above Candidates and beg that you will send me the usual Receipts at your convenience.

I have &c.

(Signed) J. Talboys

Principal P.C.

№ 190

To

H. Scott Smith Esq B.A.

Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College the 15 Nov. 1861

I have the honor to forward the Certificates from Students of this College who are proceeding to the First Examination in Arts - also 8 additional Certificates for the Entrance Examination - I also enclose a Check for Rupees 800/ the amount of fees due on account of these Certificates as follows

160	First Examination Certificates Rs 1 of College	160
8	Entrance Examination do — do	40
	Total Rupees 800	

I have &c

Residency College
the 15 Novr 1861

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Regl Colle

No 191

Indent of Medicines to be forwarded to the Secretary Principal Inspector General Medical Department for sanction

Residency College
the 20th Novr 1861

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Regl Colle

No 192

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M A

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 9th Novr 1861

Sir

In forwarding the estimate of expenditure for the Institutions under my charge for the year 1862/63, I have the honor to submit a few remarks upon the increased expenditure which I propose for the Colootollah Branch School -

2 I have long felt that the salaries of the Masters in that School were inadequate, and I have been detered from proposing an increase solely in consequence

of the Strengent instructions that have from time to time been issued during the past three years - that no increase of expenditure should be incurred which could possibly be avoided The time has now arrived I trust when in a case like the present a more liberal expenditure may be sanctioned

3 The Scale of Salaries now prevailing in the Branch School is not high enough to secure the services of our best educated men as Teachers and should the present upper Masters be appointed to other situations there would be great difficulty in procuring Competent successors Service in Calcutta has of course more advantages and to these and to the expectation of the ultimate adoption of a more liberal Scale I attribute the retention of the Services of some of the higher Masters - The income of the School is moreover able to afford a larger expenditure than those proposed without any contribution from Government -

4 The present Establishment of the Branch School amounts to Rupees 1132 - - monthly that now proposed by me for 1862/63 to Rupees 1447 - - - monthly being an increase of Rupees 315 - - The present rate of Schooling fee (4 Rupees a month) has prevailed only from 1st July 1861 and from that date to 30th September 1861 the average monthly income from fees has been Rupees 1612 - 6 - 4 - Taking however the average of income for the last three Septems during part of which a higher rate of Schooling fee was in force I find it to be Rupees 1784 - 11 - 6 monthly - I have no reason to apprehend that the income of the School will in future fall below the former average ie Rupees 1612/ a month -

5 The Salaries of some of the Servants of the Branch School are fixed at so low a rate that it has been necessary to draw supplementary monthly bills for Rupees 5/ debitable to Surplus fees in order to make

such addition to their pay, as would retain their services. I propose therefore an increase of 3 Rupees to the Servants' Establishment for regular Functions - I have reduced the Library allowance from Rupees 25 to 10 Rupees a month, as I consider the latter amount quite sufficient to cover the cost of maps and works of reference for the Masters to the purchase of which alone - such allowance should I think be restricted in this School

6 A portion of the cost of my Office establishment has always been debited to the Colombo branch School amounting to 25 Rupees monthly - This item is omitted from the expenditure of 1861-62 in the List furnished by you I have inserted the amount in the estimate for 1862/63 -

7 In estimating the income from Schooling fees for the College and Schools, I have taken the average collection from 1st July 1860 to 30th September 1861. On the former date a lower rate of Schooling fee was introduced into the Schools which has resulted in smaller Collection of fees, and an average extending over a longer period might not now be realized. As regards the estimate of income from fees in the College, I think it very likely that the actual income will be larger inasmuch as all Scholarship holders from January 1862 will be required to pay monthly fees. The Raigam School has an income from the interest of Government Securities belonging to the old Raigam College foundation, but its amount is not known in this Office, and I have therefore confined my estimate simply to income from Schooling fees -

8 There are several items of expenditure now in actual disbursement, which are not included in the List provided from your Office such as Scholarships Allowances, Pensions &c. I have put down the amount of such expenditure both for the present and next year

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sathasivam
Principal Rajagiriya

№193

To Captn G. Price
Civil Architect

Presidency College the 21st Novr 1861

Sir I have the honor to inform you that the Contractor for the last Quadrennial Repairs of the Colootollah branch School has not yet repaired any portion of the Drain around the Building. I have also to bring to your notice that one corner the roof is very leaky. The School will be unoccupied from 10th December to 10th January next, and would suggest that the Repairs should be finished during that period

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presy Coll

№194

To H. Scott Smith Esqr M.A.
Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College 21 Novr 1861

Sir In reply to your letter №592 dated 19th instant I have the honor to state that the same accommodations in benches &c will be supplied for the Institutions under my charge as in former years

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presy Coll

№ 195

To W. S. Atkinson Esqr M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir: Residency College the 21 Novr 1864

I have the honor to forward a letter from Mr Montrion proposing a rearrangement of the duties of the Law Professors and an equalization of salaries as a temporary measure - pending a decision on the proposal of His Honor the Lieutenant Governor to increase Mr Govdeve's pay to 700 Rupees a month.

2 I have consulted Mr Govdeve on the subject and enclose a note from him in which he disapproves of Mr Montrion's proposal.

3 As Mr Govdeve expresses a wish to remain on his present footing until some permanent School can be organised, I do not think it desirable to disturb the existing arrangements -

I have &c

(signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. Coll.

№ 196

To Babu Gobin Chunder Mitter

Temporary Head Master

Howrah School

Sir Residency College 21 Novr 1864

In reply to your letter №50 dated 19th Instant I have to inform you that the Means shewing the amount of Scholarships drawn on account of the Howrah School has been forwarded in August last - I herewith forward the same

Mems

May	22 - 3 - 2
June	18. 10. 9
July	21 15 —
	Total Rupees 62. 12. 11

Thanks &c
(signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pr College

№197

To H. Scott Smith Esq A.S
Registrar Calcutta University.

Sir Presidency College the 7th Dec. 1861

I have the honor to forward 13 applications from Students of this College who are Candidates for the B.A. Degree Examination - also (6) Six applications for the Licentiate in Law Examination - I also enclose a Cheque for Rupees (475) Four Hundred and Seventy five - being the amount of fees due from these Students as follows

13 applications for the Degree Examination — 325 - -
6 do for Licentiate in Law Exam — 150 - -

Total Rupees 475 - -

I have &c
(signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pr College

№198

To J. J. Harvey Esq
Sub Treasurer Fort William

Presidency College the 10 Dec 1861

Sir

I am desired to enclose per Bearer the Sum of Rupees (3978) Three thousand nine Hundred and Seventy Eight to credit of the Education Department being Collection of Schooling Fees during the months of November last on account of the

Residency College	789 . —
Hindu School	1577 . —
Colootollah Branch School	1612 . —
Total Rs	3978 . .

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate -

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Secy to Govt

No 199

To W. S. Atkinson Esqr M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 21 Decr 1864

I have the honor to request that you will be pleased to Sanction the expenditure of 100 Rupees for the purpose of erecting two brick partition walls in the Colootollah Branch School - It is unnecessary for me to point out how seriously the present immediate contract of our

No 200

To

H. S. Reid Esq.

Director of Public Instruction

North Western Provinces

Presidency College the 26th Dec. 1861

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated of 11th instant with enclosures, and I shall be happy to furnish the Certificate of Sagar Chand's progress monthly to the Principal of the Agra College

I have &c.

(signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal P.C.

No 201.

To

W. L. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 11th January 1862

Sir

I have the honor to forward the result of the Examination of 1st year students of the College for retention of Scholarships. The 3 year students, who hold Senior Scholarships have presented themselves at the University Previous Examination but I consider that all the Senior Scholarship holders have made satisfactory progress in their studies and I recommend that they should be allowed to retain their Scholarships

I have &c.

(signed) J. Sutcliffe

Prin.l Pres.y Coll.

No 202.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq.r M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 13th January 1862.

Sir

I have the honor to report for your information all the circumstances that have come to my knowledge in connection with the recent abstraction of the University Papers from the Printing office.

2 On the 29th November Mr. Thwaites Principal of the Hooghly College brought down to Calcutta Copies of questions which were in circulation amongst the Students of the Hooghly Branch School and I accompanied Mr. Thwaites to the Vice Chancellor when on a comparison of the Papers brought down from Hooghly with the actual questions proposed for Entrance Candidates they were found to be identical. This led to the postponement of the Examination and an enquiry as to the parties implicated in the theft.

3 Omesh Lall Kisor a Student of the Hooghly Branch School was said to have published Copies of the questions to some of his fellow students and he subsequently made a statement to Mr. Thwaites of the manner in which he had obtained the papers. Omesh Lall made further disclosures to myself some days afterwards and his statement is annexed to the letter (marked A)

4 From Omesh Lall's statement, it would seem that a conspiracy was formed sometime before the questions were even framed to obtain copies from the Press through the agency of Sherkunder Nundy a compositor of the Bengal Printing Company and Poolinbehary Sen, Binnoreny and Paul Sohoro Lall Paul are named as taking a leading part in this conspiracy. The two first named Students

are 2d Year students of the Medical College and Shosro Lall is a student of the Calcutta Branch School. I called upon Sohoro Lall for an explanation but he denied all knowledge of the business. I am of opinion however that all these students have been actively engaged in procuring the questions through the Compositor Bhoothunder Mundy.

5. I forward a statement marked B. which was voluntarily made to me by Sekender nath Banerjee a 2d Year student of the Presidency College. This confirms my opinion as to the guilt of the students mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

6 Thinking it probable that the Professors of the College and Schools might know something about the circulation of the questions amongst the boys, I enquired if they could give me any information. The Professor of the College Sahabs gave me the particulars mentioned in the statement marked C. which I forward herewith. It appears from the Professor's statement that Brojo Lall Pein Sesho Lall Dutt. Calcutta Branch School and Laming Comul Mookerjee. Hindu School were in possession of the questions and offered to sell copies to other boys that would buy them. On questioning these boys they denied all knowledge of the matter and I have been unable to gain any information from them.

7 The Syndicate has not as yet come to any resolution about excluding these students from the examination, who have been guilty of trafficking in the question Papers, but I shall place before it all the particulars contained in the accompanying statements at the usual meeting for passing Entrance Candidates. Irrespective however of the action of the Syndicate, it appears to me that the conduct of these students should be visited with the severest punish-

ment

the Head of the Educational Department can inflict
I propose therefore that Tohoro Lall Paul
Brojo Lall Pein
Jeeto Lall Dutt.
Raminy Mohun Mookerjee
should be declared ineligible for admission to any
institution under your control.

8 The above four students have been educated
in the Colootollah Branch School and Hindu School - I would
suggest that the two Medical students should be called upon
for some explanation

I have &c.
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Princl Resident.

No 203.

No

W S. Atkinson Esqr M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College 16th January 1862.

Sir

I have the honor to forward for your
consideration an application from Brindabun Das -
a student of the 2d Class of the Colootollah Branch School
and up to December last a holder of an Anglo-
Vernacular Scholarship of 4 Rupees a month - asking to be
permitted to remain as a Free student in the School
till of standing to go up to the University Entrance Exam-
ination two years hence - Under ordinary circumstances
I should not be disposed to recommend the grant of
such a privilege but as the Head Master certifies
favorably of his progress in all the classes through
which he has passed I beg to recommend him to your
favorable consideration -

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Princl Pres

№ 204.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esqr. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 14th January 1862.

Sir.

I have the honor to bring to your notice that a sum of Rupees 163-0-8 has been standing to the credit of the Presidency College for some years in the Bank of Bengal. This account is the remnant of funds which were given by Government and the late Hon'ble Mr. Bethune for the establishment of a Music class, the class proved a failure and is not likely to be renewed. I request therefore, that you will authorize me to expend this balance in the purchase of books for the Library or allow me to remit it to the Treasury.

I have &c.

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presy. Coll.

№ 203

To

W. S. Atkinson Esqr. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 14th January 1862.

Sir.

I have received an application for 6 months leave of absence on Private affairs without pay from Babu Bhola Nath Dhala, 2nd Teacher of the Colootollah Branch School on a salary of 25 Rupees a month. I recommend that the leave be granted from 18th January and that Amrito Lall Bose 5th Teacher be appointed to act as 2nd Teacher on 25 Rupees and that Shibkrishto Bose be appointed to officiate as 5th Master on 20 Rs. a month

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Prin. Pres. Coll.

№206.

To

W. J. Atkinson Esq.ᵉ M.A.

Director of Public Instructions

Residency College the 16ᵗʰ January 1862.

Sir

The stipend Bills of the Anglo Vernacular Boys. from the Mofussil for the month of December, have been returned by the Civil Pay Master for the countersignature of the Inspector of the Division from which the Boys have been sent. These Bills have hitherto been passed without such countersignature and no Instruction have reached this office from any one that countersignature was necessary. A reference to the Dean District each month will occasion great delay and I beg that you will if possible obviate this by instructing the Civil Pay Master to. pass the Bills as formerly.

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Residency.

№207.

To

A. J. Harvey Esq.ᵉ

Asst Treasurer for William

Residency College the 16ᵗʰ January 1862.

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of Rupees (3446) Three thousand Four Hundred & Forty Five to credit of the Education Department being collection of Schooling fees during the month of December last on account of the

Residency College	371 = : :
Native School	1475 = : :
Christian Branch School	1600 = : :
Total Rupees	3446 = : :

And grant a receipt in Duplicate.

I have &c

Signed J Sutcliffe

Privt Secretary

№208.

To

W. L. Atkinson Esqr. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Provincial College the 4th February 1862

Sir,

In consequence of the transfer of Mr Saunders and Mr Thomson to other appointments it is necessary that immediate arrangements of a temporary nature should be made for carrying on the work of the College I have the honor to propose therefore the following for consideration and sanction. Mr Covell M. A. Professor of History to act as Professor of English Literature as a temporary arrangement.

Mr Rees Assistant Professor of Mathematics to officiate as Professor of History

Babo Perry Chun Sivar to officiate as Assistant Professor of History.

Babo Rama nath Nundy B. A. to officiate as Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

2 The duties of the Professor of English Literature are of a very special kind and few men could discharge them satisfactorily in a class of native students without previous experience in some branch of native Education I feel, therefore, under considerable obligations to Mr Covell for his ready assent to undertake the duties of this chair until a qualified man can be found for the appointment the other appointments which I recommend for sanction are I believe the best that circumstances at present admit of.

3 Mr Covell will of course continue to draw his present pay and allowance Viz: 800 Rupees a month. Mr Rees ought to receive the pay and allowance of an officiating Professor but should Mr Sanders continue to draw the full pay of the Professorship of Literature I do not see how this can be effected. I bring the matter to your notice in order that provision may be made for the salary of the proposed officiating Assistant Professor of Mathematics should Mr Rees continue to draw the entire pay of his present post, the salary of the officiating Assistant Professor of Mathematics might be provided from the saving effected by the appointment of Babu Peary Churn to officiate as Assistant Professor of History. I trust however that you will be able to arrange for passing the usual pay and allowances to all the officiating officers.

4 I beg that these arrangements may date from the 1st Instant.

I have &c.

(signed) J Sutcliffe.

Princl Presidency

No 249

To

W. J. Mckenzie Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 5th February 1862.

Sir

I have the honor to request your sanction to the following appointments in the Calcutta Branch School in consequence of the temporary transfer of Babu Peary Churn Sircar to the Assistant Professorship of History in the College with effect from the 1st Instant.

Baboo Gresh Chunder Deb 2d Master to officiate as Head Master

Babu Nurro Lall Roy - S. a to officiate as 2d Master.

I have &c

(signed) J Sutcliffe

Princl Presidency

№ 210

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq.ᵉ M. A. S.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 5th February 1862.

Sir.

In reply to your Letter № 126 Dated 18th Ultimo I have the honor to forward a note which I have received from Baboo Bhola Nath Dutta the Baboo is not more explicit in his present statement than in his former one upon which I submitted his application for leave. I think therefore that his leave should be limited to two months as proposed in your Letter.

I have &c.

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Princl. Presy. Coll.

№ 211.

(Forwarded) Application of Nemchunder Mitter late of the Colootollah Branch School for transfer to the Presidency College) to the Director of Public Instruction for consideration and orders.

Presidency College
10th Feby 1862

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presy. Coll.

№ 212.

To

J. J. Harvey Esq

Actg Treasurer Fort William.

Presidency College 12th February 1862

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Bearer the sum of Rupees (Rs 420-13-9) Four Hundred one Hundred and Twenty Thirteen annas and Nine Pies to credit of the Education Department being collection of Schooling fees during the month of January Last on account of the

Presidency College ——— 1086 - - -

Hindu Holiday 1439 - - -

Forest from Sickness — 4 — 1439 - 4 - -

Calcutta Municipal 1894 -

over drawn salary — 1-9-9 1895 - 9 - 9

Total Rupees — 4420 - 13 - 9

And grant a receipt in duplicate.

I have &c

Wigram Sutcliffe

Princ. Presy Coll

To

Jas: Sutcliffe Esqr M. A.

Principal Presidency College

Sir

I have the honor to report that a professional engagement obliging me to visit Moorshedabad, I have arranged with Mr Wilson to lecture for me upon Jurisprudence, upon the Penal Code and upon Anglesh Pleading, and with Babu Ramdas Banerjea (of the Sudder Court) upon the Mofussil Laws of Land

Should my absence be required for longer than a fortnight, I shall make formal application for three months leave of absence on Private affairs

I am &c

Calcutta
11 Nov 1862

(Signed) W. A. Montrion

Prof: Law & Jurisprudence

No 213

Forwarded for the information of the Director of Public Instruction with a recommendation that the arrangement proposed be sanctioned.

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presy Coll

Presidency College
the 12th Nov 1862

No 214

To D. S. Allerson Esqr. A. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir I have the honor to inform you that the following House and Lighting Rate bills have been transmitted to me by the Collector of Assessments for adjustment -

1	House Rate bill for the Hindu College now Residency College Premises for the Quarter ending in December 1861	112-8-	
1	Lighting rate bill for — do — do	30.	142-8-
1	do do for the said House occupied by the Residency College for the Quarter ending in September 1861		8-1-6
1	House Rate bill for the Colootollah Branch School for the Quarter ending in December 1861	18 -	
1	Lighting rate bill for — do — do	4-12-9	22-12-9
		John Rupees	173-6-3

876

2 The Assessment and Lighting rates have been hitherto paid by Government under some arrangement with the Municipal Commissioners. I presume however that this agreement has now come to an end, and that each Office must pay its own rates. The present Contingent allowance does not permit of those rates being paid from that source - I must beg therefore that you will amend the Budget of 1862/63 by inserting the full allowance for Contingencies Viz: 80 Rs instead of the present amount Rupees 62/8 -

3 The Sanscrit College occupies the same building as the Residency College and the Hindu School, the rates Charged for the (Hindu) Residency College may be divided into three equal parts, and shared in by these Institutions The rates accordingly may be apportioned to each of the Institutions in the following Scale -

Residency College including the Lighting rate for said House per Quarter		55-9-6
Hindu School	do	47-8--
Sanscrit College	do	47-8--
Colootollah Branch School	do	22-12-9
	John Rupees	173-6-3

4 Should you Sanction the above distributions I recommend that the Contingent allowance of the Kinder School may be increased by 16 Rupees a month, and that of the Colootollah School by Rupees 7/8 a month.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pers[ian] Dept

Pendeney College
the 15 Feby 1862

No 215

Forwarded (Application of Harrish Chunder Roy Choudry for transfer to the Civil Engineering College) to the Director of Public Instruction for consideration and orders.

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Prin[cipal] Pers[ian] Dept

Pendeney College
the 17th Feby 1862

No 216.

To

Captain E. Davidson
Controller and Auditor of Public
Works Accounts
Fort William

Pendeney College the 18th February 1862.

Sir.

I have the honor to forward for audit the enclosed Bill for Rupees (103) one Hundred for four partition Walls erected in the Colootollah Branch School with the approval and sanction of the Director of Public Instruction. The amount as you will observe from the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Director of Public Instruction No 2270 Dated 27th December last is to be debited to the Funds set apart for petty Works in the Education Department.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Prin[cipal] Pers[ian] Dept

№217.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 24th February 1862.

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to furnish me with 20 Copies of the Certificate of Proficiency which it is customary to award to students of the 2d and 3d Classes of the Hindu and Mahomedan Schools in lieu of Prizes of Books after the annual examination.

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Princ. Presy Coll.

№218

Forwarded (application of Mr. H. A. Morrison Professor of Law and Jurisprudence for leave of absence for 3 months on urgent private affairs from the 7th March 1862 to 29th May 1862

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presy Coll

№219.

From

J. Sutcliffe Esqre M. A.

Principal Presidency College

To

W. S. Atkinson Esqre M. A.

Director of Public Instructions

Presidency College the 14th March 1862.

Sir

I have receives an application from Babu Sarodaprsad Bose 12th Master Hindu School accompanied by Medical Certificate for 3 weeks leave of absence from 1st Instant I beg that You

Will grant the leave and Sanction the employment of Taraprasunno Mookerjee in his post during his absence.

Yours &c

S/ J. Sutcliffe.

Principal Presidency College

Letters dispatched to the Local Committee of Public Instruction to the undermentioned places addressing them as to the amount of Scholarships drawn on account of Colleges and Schools under them for two months ending 31st December 62.

No 220	Dated 5th March 1862	To the Principal	Berhampore College	Senior Scholr.	120	-	-
No 221	Do	Do	Do	Dacca College	Do	118	10	8
No 222	Do	Do	Do	Do	Junior Do	19	8	-
No 223	Do	Do	Do	Kishnaghur	Do	14	10	8
No 224	Do	Do	Do	Do	Senior Do	198	10	8
No 225	Do	Do	Do	Hooghly College	Do	290	8	-
No 226	Do	Do	Do	Hooghly Collegiate School	Do	89	-	-
No 227	Do	Do	Do	Hooghly Branch School	Do	13	2	8
No 228	Do	Do	To the Secy L. C. & I.	Tyedpore School	Do	19	2	8
No 229	Do	Do	Do	Jessore School	Do	30	10	8
No 230	Do	Do	Do	Rungpore School	Do	28	12	10
No 231	Do	Do	Do	Dacca Normal School	Do	14	6	8
No 232	Do	Do	Do	Dacca School	Do	36	5	4
No 233	Do	Do	Do	Burrisaul School	Do	23	6	5
No 234	Do	Do	Do	Bhaugulpore School	Do	19	5	4
No 235	Do	Do	Do	Midnapore School	Do	8	-	-
No 236	Do	Do	The Head Master	Cottrpaurah School	Do	49	1	11
No 237	Do	Do	Do	Garden Reach aided School	Do	16	-	-
No 238	Do	Do	Do	Cossipore Aided School	Do	15	11	9
No 239	Do	Do	Do	Barrackpore School	Do	17	8	-
No 240	Do	Do	Do	Howrah School	Do	33	9	8
No 241	Do	Do	Do	Maddreepa School	Do	63	2	5

№242

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M.A.

Director of Public Instructions

Residency College 11th March 1862

Sir

In consequence of the decrease in the number of boys on the Rolls of the Hindu School the 8th Mastership of 60 Rupees a month has for some time past been left Vacant. It occurs to me however that this post might be filled up in a manner that would be useful to the School and at the same time serve as a reward for the long and meritorious services of Baboo Hurromohun Chatterjee the Head of the College office establishment. The services of this Baboo are already known to you and seeing that there is no probability of promotion in any other branch of the Government Service, I beg most strongly to recommend that he should be appointed to the 8th Mastership as Writing Master of the School, retaining of course his present post in the office.

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Residency

№243

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M.A.

Director of Public Instructions

Sir

Residency College the 12th March 1862

The Senior Board of Examiners in Arts in their report on the results of the late University Examinations, observe that the Candidates for both Examinations are somewhat deficient in knowledge of the technical grammar of the Vernaculars. It is generally admitted that the University examinations in Vernacular now take a higher range than they did originally, and it is advisable, I think, to fix upon

Standard Grammars for the entrance as well as the two examinations in Arts. The Syndicate might be asked to adopt special Grammars on the ground that any great Variation of Standard would thereby be rendered impossible. In the Residency College it is impossible for one man to discharge the Whole of the Vernacular duties properly and I beg that you will take into early consideration the propriety of appointing an Assistant Professor. The numbers of Students on the Rolls is in itself conclusive of the necessity of such a step.

The first year Class Contains ____ 83 Students
Second ____ " ____ " ____ 62
Third ____ " ____ " ____ 47
Fourth ____ " ____ " ____ 35
Shewing a Total of ____ 227 Students

No Single Professor can teach efficiently so large a body of Students, more particularly when it is remembered that each year takes up a distinct Course of reading. I recommend therefore the appointment of an Assistant Professor on a Salary of 150 Rupees a month. This amount might be debited to the fees of the College and thus the delay of reference to the Government of India on the Subject obviated.

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Hooghly College

× 64 Students have absented & joined and 19 more are under orders to join

A 244

To
W. S. A. Reinson Esqr. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Residency College the 13th March 1862

Sir
I have the honor to inform you that the following Masters of the Colootollah Branch School have resigned their appointments from the dates specified
Baboo Bholanauth Thakur 2nd Master from 10th instant
" Surroshunder Bongee " " 1st April
" Omritolall Bose " " 1st instant
To fill these Vacancies I recommend that

Babu Mohendernath Dutt 3d Grade Certificate holder be appointed 12th Master on a salary of 25 Rs a month from 10th Instant. Babu Dicsonath Chatterjee 14th Teacher be appointed 13th Teacher on a salary of 25 Rs from 1st April. Babu Shibchunder Roy 3d Grade Certificate holder be appointed 14th Teacher on a salary of Rs 25 from 1st April. Babu Shibkissen Bose be appointed 15th Teacher on a salary of 20 Rs from 7th Instant.

I have &c
(signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres: Coll

No. 245.

To
R. Haud Esqre
Principal Berhampore College

Presidency College the 27th March 1862.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a Treasury Draft for Rupees (40-8-4) Forty and Eight annas four Pie being the Amount of Scholarship from 10th January to 28th February last payable to Radhakristo Sen, a Senior Scholar transferred from the Berhampore College to this Institution.

I have &c
(signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres: College

No. 246.

To
H. S. Atkinson Esqre M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 27th March 1862

Sir

Babu Cally doss Chatterjee Librarian of the Presidency College having resigned, I have the honor to Request that you will Sanction the appointment of Babu Joykrishna Banerjee writer in the Office of

the Presidency College both the post, and Baboo Hurro Chunder Mookerjea to his place in the Office dating these arrangements from the 15th Instant.

I have &c
S.J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres.y College

No 347

To W. S Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 29th March 1862

Vide Copy of this letter attached to the letter of the Director of Public Instr.n No 677 dated 14th March 1862 of which it is the reply -

No 248

To The Secretary to the Local Committee of Public Instruction
Burrisaul

Presidency College the 8th April 1862

Sir

With reference to your letter No 44 dated 24th Ultimo, I have the honor to inform you that the account of Scholarships drawn on account of the Burrisaul School for two months up to December last has been forwarded to you with my letter No 233 dated 5th Ultimo - I however again subjoin the same for your information - The account for January last cannot I am afraid be furnished for some time, but may be included in the Quarterly account ending 30th April next -

November 1861	25.	6. 5
December —	28.	—
To the Rupees	53	- 6 - 5

I have &c
(signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres.y College

№ 249.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esqre M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 9th April 1862.

Sir

With reference to your letter № 838.
dated 4th Instant I have the honor to recommend
the appointment of Baboo Prosunnomoyee Bose to
the 14th Mastership of the Calcutollah Branch
School in the place of Shibchunder Roy, not
joined dating the appointment from the 1st Instant.

I have &c

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. College

№ 250

To Ditto Ditto Ditto

Presidency College the 15th April 1862

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will sanction
the full salary of the Head Master and 2d Master of the
Calcutollah Branch School be paid to the Masters who
have been officiating in those posts from 1st February to
3 March last inclusive. These Masters have been paid
at half the salaries of the offices in which they officiated
and as the Head Master was appointed to the officiating
assistant Professorship of the Presidency College on full pay
of the Office during that period, the same indulgence
might be extended to them also.

I have &c

(signed) S. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. Coll.

No 257

To W. S. A. Robinson Esq M.A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 15th April 1862

Sir

I have the honor to request that Leave of absence for one month from the 7th Instant on Medical Certificate may be granted to Mr Lobb officiating Professor of History - under Section 5 of the Uncovenanted absentee Rules - I forward a Medical Certificate from Dr Macnamara recommending this leave -

2 During Mr Lobb's absence I recommend that Mr Rees may officiate as Professor of History and Babu Romanath Sandy B. A. and B. L. as assistant Professor of Mathematics -

3 As Lobb holds only an officiating appointment in the College, it will be necessary to determine what allowance he is to draw during his absence - I would suggest that he should draw half the Salary of his office, and that the other half should be drawn by the officiating Professor -

I have &c

(signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. Coll.

Presidency College 16th April 1862

Dear Sir

I beg that you will bring to the notice of the Municipal Commissioners the extremely offensive state in which a public Tallee on the western side of this building is kept. I have brought the matter to the notice of your Surveyor several times and the parties in charge of the Tallee have been fined to the extent of one or two Rupees - So small a fine has no permanent effect and the Tallee is still quite intolerable - I trust that the Commissioners will think it proper after

to many representations to fulfil the duties to the utmost in their power.

I have &c
Signed J. Sutcliffe

H. D. Sandbach Esq. Secy to the Municipal Commissioners
Calcutta.

No 252

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M.A.
Director of Public Instruction
Residency College the 17th April 1862.

Sir

You will probably recollect my pointing out to you some time ago the very unsatisfactory Examination which the 3d Class of the Colootollah Branch school had passed at the end of last Session more particularly that Section of the Class which was under the Charge of Baboo Sundrolall Dutt the 4th Master. The Head Master has just brought to my notice the result of an Examination of the same Class which has been held during the past week, and again I regret to find that the Section in Charge of Sundrolall is especially bad. I warned all the Masters at the beginning of this Session that idleness and incompetence would not be tolerated, and it would have a most beneficial effect upon the School if an example were made of the 4th Masters. I beg therefore to recommend the removal of Baboo Sundrolall to some Mofussil School on a lower Salary than his present one (70 Rs) if there should be no Vacancy of that amount.

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. Coll.

No 253

To A Smith Esq^r

Principal Rockinghur College

Sir

Residency College the 21 April 1862

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 58 enclosing a Treasury Draft for Rupees 16-3-6 on account of Scholarship allowance for the first 9 Days of January 1862.

I have &c

(signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Rockinghur

No 254

To W. S. Atkinson Esq^r A. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 21 April 1862.

Sir

I have the honor to request that privilege leave of absence may be granted me from the Date of departure of the first mail Steamer in May to the arrival of the first mail Steamer in June. The College will be closed from 15th May to 1st June and the first June Steamer may be expected to arrive in Calcutta about the 10th June, so that my absence from duty would not probably be more than a fortnight in excess of the Summer Vacation. An accident may however delay the arrival of the Steamer beyond the due Date and to avoid the Consequence of this I should be obliged if you would recommend the grant of Privilege Leave to me for 6 Weeks from the Date of departure of the first Mail Steamer in May. I will arrange for the discharge of my Class work with the other Professors and I recommend that Mr Innes be allowed to conduct the duties of Principal during my absence

I have &c

(signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Rockinghur

No 250

To W. S. Atkinson Esq A.A.
Director of Public Instruction
Residency College the 21 April 1862

Sir

Many of the Desks and Benches of the Colvertollah Branch School have been repaired so frequently that that it is impossible to patch them up any more so as to be serviceable. I have the honor to request therefore that you will be good enough to Sanction the expenditure of Rupees 407-8-0 as per annexed Statement for the purchase of new furniture debiting the Same to Sur plus Schooling fees.

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sakeliffe
Principal Pay Sch

Estimate for the purchase of new furniture for the Colvertollah Branch School

8 Desks with Benches attached measuring each 6 feet long @12/ each		96 - -
2 F. F. 8 feet long @16/		128 - -
1 Dozen Strong Chairs @6/		72 - -
Repairing 15 Black Boards @2/8		37 8 -
10 Benches each 6 feet long @6/		60 - -
2 Map Stands @4/		8 - -
Carriage for the above		6 - -
Total Rupees		407 8

Colvertollah School
the 21 April 1862

(Signed) Peary Churn Sircar
Head Master
Colvertollah A. School

№ 256.

To H. S. Atkinson Esqr. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 24th April 1862

Sir

Kopali Prosunno Mookerjea a Junior Scholar from the Syedpore aided School and a 2d Year Student of this College is desirous of being transferred to the Krishnaghur College with his Scholarship as the Climate of Calcutta renders him subject to frequent attacks of Sickness. I believe this to be the Case, and I beg to recommend his transfer from 1st May.

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

№ 257

To Do Do Do

In forwarding this application (application of Nursing Chunder Sutter for the continuance of his Junior Scholarship which has lapsed by effluxion of time) to the Director of Public Instruction I recommend the continuation of the privilege of free tuition to Nursing Chunder for this Session in consideration of the straitened circumstances of his father - but of course any further stipend is impossible -

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe.
Principal Presidency College

Presidency College
The 28th April 1862

№ 258

To
C. Carbon Esq
Principal Agra College

Presidency College the 30 April 1862

Sir

I have much pleasure in informing you that Sagur Chunder's attendance at College up to date has been extremely regular and that he is making satisfactory progress in the studies of his class -

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

Letters despatched to the Local Committees of Public Instruction to the undermentioned places addressing them as to the amount of Scholarships drawn on account of Schools and Colleges under them for 4. months ending 30th April 1862.

No. 259.	Dy 3d.	day 1862.	To The Head Master of the Calcutta Madrassa	68. 2. 1
" 260.	Do:	———	Do: ——— Howrah School	Rs. 32. 11. 2.
" 261	Do.	———	Do: ——— Garden Reach School	Rs. 32 .. .
" 262	Do:	———	Do: ——— Uttarpara School	Rs. 71. 1. 7
" 263.	Do	———	Do: ——— Barrackpore School	Rs. 82. 6. 9
" 264.	Do:	———	Do: ——— Cossipore School	Rs. 32. .. ..
" 265.	Do:	———	Do: ——— Seebpore School	Rs. 37. 9. 1
" 266.	Do:	———	The Principal of the Govt. Sans: College	Rs. 97. 15. 9
" 267.	Do:	———	Do: ——— Dacca College Senior.	285. 2. 7
" 268.	Do:	———	Do: ——— Dacca Collegiate School	Rs. 171. 12.
" 269.	Do:	———	Do: ——— Hooghly Collegiate School	Rs. 41. 9. 10
" 270.	Do:	———	Do: ——— Hooghly Branch School	Rs. 29. 12. 6
" 271.	Do:	———	The Secy Local Committee Pub. Inst.	Berhampore Rs. 294. 7. 7
" 272.	Do:	———	Do: ——— Do: Krishnaghur Senior	Rs. 98. 13. 1
" 273.	Do:	———	Do: ——— Do: Krishnaghur Collegiate	Rs. 83. .. 1
" 274	Do:	———	Do: ——— Do: Midnapore School	Rs. 69. 1. 7
" 275.	Do:	———	Do: ——— Do: Jessore	Rs. 104. 15. 5
" 276.	Do:	———	Do: ——— Do: Chittagong	Rs. 71. 8. 6
" 277.	Do:	———	Do: ——— Do: Patna	Rs. 31. 1. 7
" 278.	Do:	———	Do: ——— Do: Gya	" 34. 9. 7
" 279.	Do:	———	Do: ——— Do: Chupra	" 34. 3. 2
" 280.	Do:	———	Do: ——— Do: Cuttack	" 17. 1. 7
" 281.	Do:	———	Do: ——— Do: Rajshahi	" 47. 10. ..
" 282	Do:	———	Do: ——— Do: Gonja	" 51. 15. ..
" 283.	Do:	———	Do: ——— Do: Jessore	" 75. 6. 9
" 284.	Do:	———	Do: ——— Do: Gonhatty	" 17. 1. 7
" 285	Do:	———	Do: ——— Do: Burdwan	" 97. 2. 5
" 286	Do:	———	Do: ——— Do: Bundaul	" 108. .. 5
" 287	Do	———	Do: ——— Do: Bhangulpore	" 20. .. ..
" 288	Do	———	Do: ——— Do: Bancoorah	" 30. 13. ..
" 289	Do:	———	Do: ——— Do: Beauleah	" 42. 1. 4

№ 290.

To Geo. Dickson Esqre
Secretary and Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 3d. May 1862.

Sir

With reference to your Office letter №. 275. Dated 30. Ultimo, I have the honor to subjoin a Memo. Sewing how the sum of Rupees 5,186. paid into the Treasury Department of the Bank of Bengal on the 26th. idem is to be apportioned to the different institutions under my charge.

Memo.

Presidency College.	1890-0-0
Hindu School.	1558-0-0
Calcutta Branch School	1738.0.0
Total Rupees	5186.0.0

I have the honor &c

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. College

To № 291.
H. S. Atkinson Esqre M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College 7th. May 1862.

I have the honor to recommend that leave of absence on Medical Certificate for one month from 1st. May be granted to Dr. Hallier Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy under Clause 2 Section 5. of the Uncovenanted Absentee Rules. I forward a Medical Certificate from Dr. Macrae. His unnecessary to make provision for the Carrying on of Dr. Halliers duties during this month as the College will Close on the 15th for the Summer Vacation and till that date the Clafes will be otherwise employed.

I have &c
S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. College

№ 292.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esqre M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 7th May 1862.

Sir

I have the honor to forward a Medical Certificate from Dr Macnamara Recommending an extension of leave of absence for one month to Mr Lobb officiating Professor of History. I recommend that the leave be granted Dating from 7th Instant and that the arrangement already Sanctioned for Carrying on Mr Lobb's duties during his previous absence may Continue during his extended leave.

I have &c

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. College

№ 293.

To W. S. Atkinson Esqre M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 7th May 1862.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter № 1671. Dated 29th Ultimo forwarding the Sum of Rupees 173. 6. 3 / one Hundred & Seventy three, Six Annas, and three Pie being the Amount of Lighting rate and House Rate Bills for the Presidency College and Sanscrit College, and the Hindu and Calcutta Schools as follows.

House and Lighting rate Bills Hindu College Premises for the Quarter ending in December 1861.		165.	4. 9
Lighting Rate Bill for the Hired Premises for the 2d ending September 186.		8.	1. 6
Total Rupees		173.	6. 3

I have &c

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. College

No.

To

H. S. Atkinson Esqre M. A.

Director of Public Instructions

Presidency College the 7th May 1862.

Sir

The Civil Pay master having declined to pass any portion of the Salary of the Professorship of History to Mr Lobb during his absence on Sick leave on the Ground that an Officiating Officer must revert to the pay of his Substantive appointment during leave of absence I have the honor to request that you will obtain the Sanction of Government to the passing of the full pay of the Professorship of History to Mr Rees during the time that he is officiating in that post. I beg also that Baboo Romanath Sundy B. A. now officiating for Mr Rees may be allowed to Drawn the full pay of Assistant Professor.

I have &c

No 294.

To

Geo: Dickson Esqre

Secretary and Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 8th May 1862.

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of Rupees (6365-) Six Thousand three Hundred and Sixty five to the credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collections of Schooling fees &c for the month of April last on account of the

Presidency College.	3135.	0. 0
Hindu School.	1520.	0. 0
Calcuttallah Branch School	1710.	0. 0
Total Rupees	6365.	0. 0

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

I have &c

S. T. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. College

N. 295.

To

H. S. Atkinson Esqre M. A.

Director Public Instruction

Presidency College the 8th May 1862.

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will obtain the Sanction of Government to the heating of the Room opposite the Presidency College in which the 3d & 4th Year Classes are held for another Year at the same rate as heretofore Viz. 120 Rupees a month - the last Sanction expired on 31st March and the Amount has been included in the Budget of this year.

I have &c

Sd J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. College

N. 296.

To

H. S. Atkinson Esqre M. A.

Director Public Instruction

Presidency College 8th May 1862.

Sir

In my letter N. 251. Dated 15th Ultimo Soliciting Sick leave of absence for Mr Lobb I recommended that half the Salary of the Office in which he was Officiating should be passed to him. The Civil Pay Master however doesnt appear to have received any instruction to that effect as he has declined to pass any Officiating pays to Mr Lobb on the ground that an Officiating Officer when absent on leave must revert to the pay of his substantive appointment. I have the honor to request that you will recommend to Government that Mr Lobbs pay during his absence on leave may be passed as originally suggested by me.

I have &c.

Sd J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. College.

№297

R Thwaytes Esq
Principal Hooghly College

Residency College the 9th May 1862

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter №134 Dated 6th Instant enclosing a Transfer Receipt for Rupees (23-6-6) Twenty three, Six annas and Six Pies being the amount of Scholarships to be paid to two Students named therein.

I have &c
(Signed) R Lowes
Offg Principal Resy Coll

№298

To G.P. Money Esq
Judge of the Civil Court
Allahabad

Residency College the 21 May 1862

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter №21 of 1862 Dated 21st Instant, and in reply to inform you that I have not received the Registered Cover from the Principal Sudder Ameen of Allahabad, and that the Summons therein alluded to could not have been served accordingly -

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sadcliffe
Principal Resy Coll

№299

W. S. A. Reiss Esq M. A.
Director of Public Instructions

Residency College the 2d June 1862

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I availed myself of the leave granted me in Mr Bell's letter of 8th May and forwarded with your endorsement №1148 of same Date, from the 9th to 27th May inclusive, and beg that the remaining term for which leave was granted me may be cancelled

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sadcliffe
Principal Resy Coll

Remarks on the Completion Survey Report on the Quadrennial Repairs executed to the Colvtollah Branch School

In signing this document I would observe that the repairs seem to me to have been done satisfactorily

2d June 862

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. Coll.

D. A. Anderson
My dear Sir

Rest. Coll.
the 3d June 862

Should you be unable to take up your duties at the College - will you be good enough to let me know as it will be necessary for me to make provision for carrying on the work of your Classes

Yours truly
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. College

No 300

To W. Sp. At Kinsey Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Residency College the 3d June 1862

Sir In consequence of the transfer of Messrs Carmichael and Mr Good to appointments in the Mofussil I have the honor to recommend that their places should be filled up in the following manner.

Mr S. Lobb to be Assistant Professor of History but to continue to officiate as Professor of History until further orders drawing the full pay of the latter appointment.

Baboo Peary Churn Sircar to officiate as Assistant Professor of History on the full pay of the Office.

Baboo Grish Chunder Deb 2d Master to officiate as Head Master of the Colvtollah Branch School Baboo Silmony Chuckerbutty 3d Master to officiate as 2d Master in the Branch School - Baboo Khetter Mohun Chatterjea - Head Master of the Baraset School

to officiate as 2d Master of the Branch School. This Brahmin is strongly recommended to me and some private affairs renders his residence in Calcutta for a few months desirable. Shall these appointments in the Branch School I recommend that the full pay of their respective appointments should be paged to the officiating Officers.

2 To fill the Vacancy in the Hindu School I recommend that Baboo Mahesh Chundra Banerjea 2d Master should officiate as Head Master. That Baboo Ishur Chunder Saha 3d Master should officiate as 2d Master and that Baboo Krishna Mohun Mitter 4th should officiate as 3d Master.

3 All the above appointments should date from 1st June.

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. Coll.

No 301

To W. S. A. Reinton Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instructions

Presidency College the 4th June 1862

Sir I have the honor to forward an application for 12 months' leave of absence on Medical Certificate under Clause 2 Section 5 of the Uncovenanted Absentee Rules from Mr R. Jones Professor of Moral and Mental Philosophy and Logic. The application is accompanied by the usual Certificate and Statement of Case, and I recommend that it be granted, dating from 23d instant.

2 There is not in the Department any one competent to take Charge of Mr Jones' duties whose services are not at present more urgently required elsewhere and on this account, and also because I have arranged for the completion of Mr Jones' Course of lectures to the B. A. Class before he avails himself of leave of absence. I do not think it necessary that a Reception should be appointed during this Session. Mr Saunders tells I

believe reprin the college at the opening of the next
Session and this will then enable me to postpone intro-
ducting any means of carrying on Mr Innes duties until
his return from Europe -

Yrs most Obed Servt
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres Coll

Pres College
June 6th 1862

D. A Hallen
Mydear Sir

I should be Obliged if you would let
me have your application for extention of leave as
soon as possible - Pending its receipt I am unable
to go up to the Director with any plan for carrying
on your work.

Yours truly
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe —
Principal Presy College

N. 302.

To W. S. Atkinson Esqre M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 6th June 1862.

I have the honor to inform you in
reply to your letter N. 1138. of 6th Ultimo that
I possess no landed property in this Country.

Your most Obdt Servt
S/ J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presy College

N 303

To D Mr Ditto Ditto

Presidency College the 7th June 1862

Sir

I have the honor to reply to yr letter
N 1399 of 31st Ultimo

2 The present arrangements for teaching
are - that Mr Gordon shall take up such branches

of English Law as can be comprized in three lectures a week during the entire Session. The remaining Branches of English Law, Jurisprudence, and Indian Law being taken by Mr Montriou who delivers six lectures a week. Practically this arrangement amounts to this. That Mr Gordon lectures on English Laws of Property - Contracts - and Evidence and that Mr Montriou lectures on all other Subjects comprized in the University Regulations for the Degree of B. L.

In forming a Scheme for regulating the duties of the two Professors it seems to me that the most appropriate division of duties would be that one Professor should take up Jurisprudence and Indian Law and the other English Law as applicable to India - Each Professor would in that case be responsible for a distinct department of instruction.

I have reason to believe that such a division of labor would be acceptable to the present Professors - in the event of their salaries being placed on an equality Viz: 700 Rupees a month and I would suggest that Mr Montriou should be styled Professor of Jurisprudence and Indian Law and Mr Gordon Professor of English Law

I have &c
Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Ref. Coll.

No 304.

To W. S. Atkinson Esqre M. A. Director of P. Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 9th June 1862.

Sattram Shum Doss a Chittagong Junior Scholar in the 1st Year Class has applied to me to be allowed to be transferred to the Medical College with his Scholarship from the 15th June. I have no objection to the transfer and I have the honor to request that you will sanction it -

I have &c
S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. College

No. 305.

To

W. L. Atkinson Esqre M. A.

Director Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 9th June 1862.

I have the honor to inform you that Dr. Hallenr has not rejained the College from the 1st Instant the date on which his sick leave expired. but I have received a note from him to say that he is unable to resumed his duty and that he proposes taking a further leave of absence of 3 months on Medical Certificate. I have not yet received Dr. Hallenrs Certificate but it is desirable that immediate arrangement should be made for his work - and I accordingly Recommend that Mr Rees should take the Astronomy and Physical Geography in addition to his own duties and that Baboo Kanny Lall Dey Chemical Assistant to Dr. Macnamara should take the Chemistry. Three Hundred Rupees a month will be available for Remunerating Mr. Rees. and Baboo Kanny Lall and I would suggest that Mr Rees should receive 200 Rupees in addition to his Regular Salary and that Baboo Kanny Lall should receive 100 Rs. I have asked permission of Dr Macnamara to employ Kanny Lall temporarily for one day in the Week. and I have received a Reply that the Baboo Can be spared from the Medical College on Saturdays and that he is fully Competent to discharge such duties as will devolve upon him in the event of these arrangements being Sanctioned - I beg therefore that you will obtain the Sanction of Government to these Special Arrangements. dating from the 1st Instant.

I have &c

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presy College

To

No. 306

Geo: Dickson Esqre

Secretary and Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Sir

Presidency College the 11th June 1862.

Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of Rupees (4957.) Four thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty Seven to the Credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collection of schooling fees &c for the month of May last on account of the

Presidency College	1803. --
Hindu School	1514. --
Calcutta Branch School	1640. --
Total Rupees	4957. -- --

And grant a Receipt in Duplication.

I have &c

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

No. 307.

To W. S. Atkinson Esqre M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 11th June 1862.

With reference to my letter No 305. dated 9th Inst. I have the honor to forward a Medical Certificate recommending that 4 months leave of absence be granted to Dr Hallen from 1st Instant. I have already proposed arrangements for conducting Dr Hallen's duties and beg that you will obtain the Sanction of Government to this and Dr Hallen's absence under Sec: 5. Clause 2. of the Uncovenanted Absentee Rules.

I have &c

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presidency College

Presidency College
June 13th/62.

Dear Sir

Would you be good enough to send me the Catalogue of Instrumts. also the Keys of tones or almirahs which you may happen to have.

Yours truly
J Sutcliffe

Should you have any instrumts at home would it be advisable to return them for Masters' use.

Signed J.S.

D. A Sullivan

No 308.

To
H. Sandeman Esqre
Civil Pay Master
Presidency College the 13th June 1862.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that in the Pay Abstract of the Calcutta Branch School for April 1862. the pay of the 13th Master has been erroneously drawn in the name of Baboo Hurro Chunder Banerjea who was transferred to the Calcutta Madrissa on the 1st of April and not therefore entitled to pay from this School for April. On the appointment of this Officer to the Madressa Baboo Quinonath Chatterjea 14th Master of the School was promoted to Second him and Baboo Prosunno Coomar Bose was appointed 14th Master in Quinonaths place but the pay Abstract for the Month has been drawn and passed without these alterations, omitting the Salary due to Baboo Prosunno Coomar Bose altogether. As the Amount drawn in the name of Baboo Hurro Chunder Banerjea is payable to Baboo Prosunno Coomar Bose I have made the necessary alteration in the Books of this Office and beg that you will be good enough to note the same, and pass to Baboo Hurro Chunder Banerjea such Salary as may be due to him at the Madressa for that Month.

I have &c.
S.J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. Coll.

№309

To R. L. Martin Esq.
Inspector of Schools
South East Division
Residency College the 17th June 1862

Sir

In reply to your letter №327 dated 13th Instant I have the honor to inform you that Rupichand Mattai's attendance at College was irregular and that he has made but little progress in any branch of Study at the time he left.

I have &c
(signed) J. Sutcliffe Principal
Res. Coll.

№310

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M.A.
Director of Public Instruction
Residency College the 20 June 1862

Sir

I have the honor to request that leave of absence on Medical Certificate under Sec. 5 of the Un-Covenanted Absentee Rules may be granted to Mr. Montrion Professor of Law and Jurisprudence - from 1st June to 15th July - Mr. Montrion has already forwarded to your Office a Medical Certificate from Moorshedabad stating that owing to an attack of fever he was unable to rejoin the College on 1st June - the date when his former leave expired - and I now forward a Certificate from Dr. Archer stating that Mr. Montrion will not be fit to resume his work before 16th July - The arrangements already made with your Sanction for Carrying on Mr. Montrion's duties, and that Mr. Wilson should take the Jurisprudence Class and that Mr. Martin should take up the Subject of Hindu and Mahomedan Law with the final Students - and those arrangements - Mr. Montrion suggests - may be continued till the expiration of the leave now applied for - I beg therefore to recommend that Mr. Wilson may be appointed to officiate for Mr. Montrion during his absence and the latter will arrange with Mr. Martin as regards the remuneration to be given for his services at the College

I have &c
(signed) Sutcliffe
Principal Res. Coll.

No 311

Capta G. Price
Civil Architect

Residency College the 21 June 1862

Sir I have the honor to request that you will send a Mistry to inspect the roof of the Hindu College Building - It is very leaky in several places and requires immediate attention -

I have &c
(signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Res/ Coll

No. 312.

To
G. P. Money Esqre
Civil and Sessions Judge
Allahabad

Presidency College 24th June 1862.

Sir With reference to your letter No. 151. of the 18th Instant I have the honor to return the Summons duly signed by Mr. S.S. Rees Assistant Professor of Mathematics in this Institution -

I have &c
S/ J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres/ College

No. 313

To
Captain G. Price
Civil Architect

Presidency College the 24th June 1862.

Sir I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to have an estimate formed of the Cost of blocking up with brick board four door ways in the Hindu College Building and also the Cost of laying down asphalt in one of the rooms of the same building now occupied by the Classes of the Presidency College Owing to Recent changes in

the occupation of the Building the above work is of an urgent nature.

I have &c

S.J. Sutcliffe
Principal Free College

No. 314.

To
H. Scott Smith Esqre. A.B.
Registrar Calcutta University
Presidency College the 26th June 1862.

Sir

During the time that I had the honor to be a member of the Syndicate the want of a good Bengali Grammar was a frequent subject of discussion. I have mentioned this to several Vernacular Scholars for the purpose of endeavouring them to frame such a book as would supply this acknowledged want. Baboo Ray Coomar Surbadhicary has forwarded to me in Manuscript an elementary Grammar adapted to the requirements of the Entrance Examination, and a higher Grammar for those who aspire to intermediate and B. A. Examinations. These I beg to submit to the consideration of the Syndicate and I would suggest that a Committee of Vernacular Scholars might be asked to give their opinion on the merits of the Works. Should the opinion of the Committee be a favorable one negotiations might afterwards take place with the author which would ensure an early publication of the works and their adoption generally throughout affiliated Institutions. The author has given an outline of the plan he has pursued in the accompanying note.

I have &c
S.J. Sutcliffe
Principal Free College

№ 315

To

W. S. Atkinson Esqre M. A.

Director of Public Instructions

Presidency College the 27th June 1862.

Sir

In consequence of the order that Officiating allowances only shall be passed to Babos Peary Churn Sircar during the time that he may officiate as Assistant Professor of History it will be necessary to fill the Vacancy in the 3d Mastership of the Branch School in some other way than I have already suggested. Forty Rupees a month only will be available for an Officiating 3d Master and it would be useless to expect a Competent man to take the Appointment on such a Salary. I propose therefore that Babos Chundi Churn Banerjia shall still remain on the Establishment of the School as an Extra Master and be placed in charge of the duties of the 3d Master and that an additional Extra Master on a Salary of 20. Rupees a month payable from Surplus Schooling fees shall be placed in charge of the last Class. For the additional Extra Mastership I recommend Babos Muttilall Bukshee, and that his appointment should date from the 14th Instant.

I have &c

S. T. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. College

№ 316.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esqre M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 27th June 1862.

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Junior Secretary Gordons letter with your endorsement № 1638. dated 24th Instant granting Mr. Jones leave of absence for 7. months on Medical Certificate under Class 2. Section 5. of the Amendment Absentee Rules instead of 12. months for which I applied-

2. There is some misapprehension, I think of the facts of Mr. Jones Case, which it is desirable to remove. Mr. Gordon states that Mr. Jones has already had eleven months leave under clause 2. Section 5. of the present Uncovenanted Absentee Rules in 1856. and that consequently a longer period of absence than 7. months cannot now be granted at one time by Government under these Rules. Had Mr. Jones applied in 1856. for an extension of the leave then granted him it could only have been given for periods of 6. months at a time within a limit of two years continuously under the above Section and Clause. but Mr. Jones rejoined his appointment at the expiration of the eleven Months leave and has had no further leave under this Section up to the present time. It seems therefore that the Rules admit of a leave for 12 months being now granted to Mr. Jones without a fresh Medical Certificate. In fact Clause 2. Section 5. expressly states that it is only in a Case of Continuous leave beyond 12. months being applied for that a limit of 6. months must be prescribed.

3. They that you will place these facts before Government and procure for Mr. Jones a leave of absence for 12. months instead of Seven.

I have &c

S. J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. College

No. 317.

H. Sandeman Esqre

Civil Pay Master

Presidency College the 28th June 1862.

Sir

With reference to the leave of absence for 7. months granted to Mr. R. Jones Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy in the Presidency College under orders conveyed in Mr. Officiating Junior Secy Gordon's letter No. 834. dated 21. Instant. I have the honor to request that you will sign and return the accompanying Certificate stating the exact nature of Mr. Jones leave in order that it may be

forwarded to him for the purpose of being submitted to the Secretary of State. I beg that you will note that Mr Jones Salary during his absence will be drawn as heretofore on the receipt of this Office.

I have &c
J. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. College

No 318

To

D. T. Hallows

Professor of Natural Philosophy & Astronomy

Residency College.

Residency College 28th June 1862

Copy of letter No 842 from the Offg Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal dated 26th June 1862 forwarded

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Prin Pres Coll

To Ditto Ditto

Dear Sir 28th June 1862

While be impossible to go over the Catalogue of Instruments without some explanations from you as many of them are defective. Will you be good enough to fix upon any day next week when you can meet Mr Rees.

Yours truly
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. College

Pres. Coll
The 3rd July/62

Dear Sir

You had better send your Instrument again to Lal the roof of the Hindu College Building. The leaks are not all stopped. It is found leaky this morning in several places. Return your Certificate unsigned for the present.

Yours truly
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. College

Messrs Burn & Co.

No. 319.

To
E. E. Good Esqr.
Offg Professor of Literature &c &c &c
Presidency College the 4th July 1862.

Sir

I beg to enclose a Cheque on the Bank of Bengal for Rupees (144) One Hundred and Forty four being the amount of Salary due to you from the Hindu School for the months of June last and to request that you will acknowledge receipt of the same.

I have &c
S.d/ J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. College

No. 320

To
Dr. J. H. Butter Esqre
Examiner of Medical Accounts
Presidency College the 8th July 1862

Sir

The Bill referred to in your letter No. 207. dated 4th Instant has unfortunately been mislaid by the Officer of this College who made the indent. Will you be good enough to let me have a Duplicate Bill when the amount shall be paid as you direct.

I have &c.
S.d/ J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. College

No. 321.

To
Geo: Dickson Esqre
Secretary and Treasurer
Presidency College The 9th July 1862

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Bearer the sum of Rupees (7-10-3) Seven Ten annas and three Pie to the credit of the Medical Store Department being the amount of Medical Stores supplied to the Presidency College in the month of January last and grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

I have &c
S.d/ J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. College

№ 322.

To

Dr. J. H. Butler

Examiner of Medical Accounts

Presidency College the 10th July 1862

Sir

With reference to your letter № 207. Dated 4th Instant I have the honor to forward a duplicate Receipt of the Secretary Bank of Bengal for Rupees (7-10-3) Seven Ten annas and three Pie being the amount of Medical Stores supplied to the Presidency College in the month of January 1862.

I have &c

(S.d) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres.y Colleg.e

№ 323.

To

Geo. Dickson Esq.re

Secretary and Treasurer

Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 10th July 1862.

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of Rupees (4763.) Four thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty three to the Credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collection of Schooling fees be for the month of June last on account of the

Presidency College	1503-0-0
Hindu School	1576-0-0
Calcutta Madrassah Branch School	1684-0-0
Total Rupees	4763-0-0

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate

I have &c

(S.d) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres.y Colleg.e

No. 324.

To

H. S. Atkinson Esqre. A. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 12th July 1862

I have the honor to report that Baboo Parbutty Churn Roy 4th Master Colootollah Branch School joined his appointment on the 2. Instant but on submitting a Bill for his Salary from 9th June to 1st July the time occupied by him in transit from Comercolly to the Civil Pay Master It has been returned uncandelled with the Remark that Baboo Parbutty Churn Roy is not entitled to any Salary during transit on the Ground of the Salary of his late appointment being less than 100. Rupees per mensem.

2. Baboo Parbutty Churn Roy I think is entitled to some Salary for the time he was in transit in as much as it was never Contemplated that he should be deprived of it during that period and I beg that Steps may be taken to have his Salary passed to him applying the Spirit of the Rule quoted by the Civil Pay Master to his Cause - which I understand is usually done under Such Circumstances.

I have &c

S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presy College

Presidency College the 15th July 1862.

Messrs Salomons & Co

Dear Sir

Will you be good enough to return at your earliest convenience the eye pieces of the Telescope referred to in your letter of the 26th ultimo as well as any other instruments you may have belonging to the Presidency College whether they are repaired or not.

Your faithfully
S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. College

No. 325.

To W. S. Atkinson Esqre M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 15th July 1862

Sir

With reference to the 2d Para: of your letter No. 1695. dated 2d Instant, I have the honor to state that it is my intention to propose the abolition of the Extra Masterships on 80 Rupees a month whenever the revised Scale of Salaries now under Consideration may come into Operation. I would then suggest that Baboo Chundi Churn Banerjea should be appointed 4th Master of the School thereby displacing by one step all Masters below him and I would also recommend the appointment of an Officiating 3d Master the present arrangements give promotion in duty to all the Masters below the 3d but no additional pay and this anomaly will be obviated when the revised Salaries are Sanctioned.

I have &c
S. J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. College

Dr H Hallecer

Dear Sir

Pres College July 16/62

I will forward your Medical Certificate with a recommendation that leave for 6 months be granted you but before availing yourself of the fresh leave I beg that you will return all the instruments or portions of instruments which you may have at your house and which belong to the College

Yours truly
Signed J Sutcliffe

№ 326.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esqre M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 16th July 1862.

Sir

I have the honor to forward a Medical Certificate recommending an extension of the Sick leave granted to Dr. Hallows from the 1st June to 20th July for a further period of Six months under Clause 3. Section 5. of the Uncovenanted Absentee Rules. I recommend that the leave be granted, and that the arrangements already Sanctioned for Carrying on Dr. H. Hallows duties may be extended for a further period of 6 months or untill further orders.

I have &c

S/ J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres/ College

№ 327

To W. S Atkinson Esq M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Residency College the 17th July 1862

Sir

A part of the floor in the Chotollah Branch School and a thatch belonging to it were out of repair and as they were urgently required to be done, I have caused them to be repaired at a cost of 11 Rupees without reference to the Civil Architect. I accordingly beg to submit a Bill for the amount, and request that you will be good enough to Sanction it from the Sum placed at your disposal by the Public Works Department

I have &c
Signed J Sutcliffe
Principal Res/ Coll

№ 328

Memo of Estimate

+ Doorways	30	-
Asphalte	26	-
White washg	1	-
Levelling floor with chunam	39	-
Total	386	
Add 4 per cent	16	-
Total	402	-
Contingencies 5 per cent	20	-
Total Rs	422	-

To W. S Atkinson Esq M. A
Director of Public Instruction
Residency College the 21st July 1862

Sir

I have the honor to forward for your Sanction and Counter signature an Estimate prepared by the Civil Architect of the cost of blocking up with brick work four doorways in the Hindu School and lopping down Asphalte in one of the rooms of the Residency College.

2 The necessity of making better provision for

the accommodation of the 1st & 2d year Alleg Classes has induced me to propose this expenditure - the first year class contains 74 Students and to teach efficiently a class of this size would require an amount of exertion which few men could keep up in this country for any length of time - I have therefore divided it into two Sections, and have provided for each Section the same amount of instruction in each subject - that the undivided class previously had - This has been done by increasing the class hours of the Professors and thereby doing work in the class which was previously done at home - I forward herewith Copies of the Programme of Studies as now arranged for the remainder of this Session -

3 To accommodate the two Sections of the first year I have removed all the Classes of the Junior School to the Eastern Wing of the building, where there is ample room for them, and I have transferred the 1st year Students to the Class rooms thus vacated in the Western Wing - reserving only a room for the accommodation of the Head Master of the School - I have also removed the 2d year Class from the room adjoining the Library to the Theatre - formerly occupied by the 1st year Class - The 2d year Class room upstairs was found most inconvenient - by no possible arrangement could a Professor make himself distinctly heard by the whole of the Students and the transfer which I have now arranged is a relief both to Professors and Pupils -

4 The doorways which I wish to block up in the Eastern Wing of the building are not required for entering the Class room, nor for the purpose of Ventilation - Each room would be more private than is now the case and the noise would in a great measure be confined - The room in which I propose that Asphalt should be laid down is that which has just been vacated by the 2d year Class and I wish to convert it into a reading room for Students - more particularly for Law Students - who are now obliged to sit in the Library whilst consulting works of reference - To lay down Asphalt in this room would not only be economical - but would add to the comfort and Cleanliness of the room - Mats would require to be replaced every Session, and in three or four years would involve an expence equal to that now required for Asphalt, the benefits of which are permanent -

5 When the reading room has been fitted up with tables and benches I propose to allow all Students of the

College to take from the Library any books required for reference the same being entered in a distinct Register to be kept by the Librarian for this purpose, and returned daily to the Library before the College closes

I have &c
(signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Regd Coll

No 329

To
Geo: Dickens Esq
Secretary and Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Residency College the 29th July 1862

Sir

With reference to the application raised by the Bank to pass the accompanying Bill amounting to 11 Rupees to the credit of the Residency College account on the audit of the Director of Public Instruction, I have the honor to forward for your information Copy of a letter with its enclosure from the Officiating Secretary to the Govt of Bengal in the Public Works Department No 1103 Dated 18th March last from which it will appear that the Director of Public Instruction is fully competent to audit the Petty Public Works Charges in his Department and that the audit of the Civil Pay Master thereto is unnecessary and is dispensed with - and I hope that on the authority of that letter you will be enabled to pass the Bill in question to the credit of the Residency College account.

I have &c
(signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Regd Coll

No 330

W. S. Atkinson Esq M A
Director of Public Instruction
Residency College the 29th July 1862

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that Baboo Saumchunder Mookerjea has resigned the post of 3d Master in the Hindu School on a salary of 20 Rupees a month - and they recommend that Baboo Sally Churn Shaha may be appointed in his place drawing from 1st inst.

I have &c
(signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Regd Coll

№ 331

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instructions

Residency Office the 29th July 1862

In forwarding this application (application of Raghallah Sarma for a Sub Deputy Inspectorship of Schools about to be created) to the Director of Public Instructions, I may state that Raghallah is a very good Pundit, and that he does his work in the Branch School to my satisfaction -

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Resy Coll

№ 332

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instructions

The applicant (Chundi Churn Dey) Pundit of the Colvolloh Branch School previous to the Sub Deputy Inspectorships) discharges his duties as a Master in the School to my entire satisfaction - His present Salary is 40 Rs. a month -

Resy Coll
July 30th 1862

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Resy Coll

№ 333

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instructions

Residency College the 31st July 1862

Sir

With reference to your letter № 1964 of 25th Instant I have the honor to forward the Statement called for in the 2d Paragraph -

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Resy Coll

№ 334

To W. S. Atkinson Esqr M. A.

Director of Public Instructions

Sir,

I have received an application for a months leave of absence on Medical Certificate from Mr. Lobb dating from 1st inst. I forward herewith the Medical Certificate and recommend that leave be granted to Mr. Lobb under Clause II Sec. V Chapter II of the unconvenanted absentee Rules. The College staff is already to much engaged to enable me to make a really satisfactory arrangement for carrying on Mr. Lobbs duties by distributing his class hours amongst

the other Professors I have done the best I could under existing Circumstances and I hope that Mr Lobb will be able to join in before the expiration of the leave now applied for.

I have &c.
Sd J Sutcliffe
Principal Presy College

Presy College
7th August 1862

No 335

To Geo: Dickson Esqr
Secretary and Treasurer
Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 13th August 1862

Sir, Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of Rupees (4768) Four thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty Eight to the Credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collection of Schooling fees &c for the Month of July on account of the

Presidency College	1458	— —
Hindoo School	1630	— —
Colootollah Branch School	1680	— —
Total Rupees	4768	— —

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate

I have &c
Sd J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 336

To W. S. Atkinson Esqre M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 15th August 1862.

Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a Copy of the Work entitled Results of Astronomical observations at the Cape of Good Hope by Sir John Herschel presented to this Institution by the Duke of Northumberland and forwarded with your letter No 2075 dated 2d Instant

I have &c
Sd J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres: College

No 337

To H. Scott Smith Esq. A. S
Registrar Calcutta University
Presidency College the 16th August 1862

Sir I have the honor to request that you will submit for the consideration of the Syndicate the enclosed letter from Mr Cowell referring to the Examina-

in History for Honors. I entirely concur with Mr Cowell both as to the relative importance that should attach to the different subjects and as to the propriety of omitting altogether the subject of Ethnology —

I have &c

(signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Presy College

No 338

To the Director of Public Instruction

Forwarded (the application of Mr Morrison dated 30 August 1862 for leave of absence for a week proposing Mr Wilson and Butler (Thunderstruck Shine as substitute) to the Director of Public Instruction for information and Sanction

(signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Presy College

1 September 1862

No 339

To W. S. Atkinson Esqr M. A

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 2d September 1862.

Sir, ... I have the honor to forward for adjustment the accompanying Assessment and Lighting Rate Bills as follows

1	Assessment Bill for the (under) now Presidency College for the Quarter ending 31st March 1862	112 8	
1	Ditto Ditto for the Quarter ending 30th June 1862	112 8	
1	Lighting Rate Bill for Ditto Ditto for the Quarter ending 31st March 1862	30	
1	Ditto Ditto for the Quarter ending 30th June 62	30	
1	D. D. for the Hired house occupied by the Presidency College for the Quarter ending 31st Decr 1861	8 16	
1	Do Do 31st March 1862.	8 16	
1	Do Do 30th June 1862	8 16	309 4 6
1	Assessment Bill Colootollah Branch School for the Quarter ending 31st March 1862	18	
1	Do Do Do ending 30th June Do	18	
1	Lighting Rate Bill Do Do for the Quarter ending 31st March 1862	4 12 9	
1	Do Do Do 30th June Do	4 12 9	45 9 6
	Total Rupees		354 14

I have &c

Signed J Sutcliffe

Principal Presy College

No. 340

To

Geo: Leickson Esqre
Secretary to the Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 3d September 1862

Sir, Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of —
Rupees (5575) Five thousand Five Hundred and Seventy five
to the Credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education
Department being Collection of Schooling fees &c. for the
Month of August last on account of the

Presidency College	2306 — —
Hindu School	1625 — —
Colootollah Branch School	1644 — —
Total Rupees	5575 — —

And grant a Receipt in duplicate

I have &c
Signed J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

Presidency College
the 5 Septr 1862

Clerk

Would you be good enough to send some Com-
petent person to inspect the asphalte put down in one of
the rooms of this College under a contract from your Office. The
work is now finished, and I make the request because the
work is inferior to similar work I have seen elsewhere whilst
the price charged is I believe the highest known.

Yours truly
W. Smith Esq C. E. Civil Architect J Sutcliffe Esqre

No. 340

To

A. Sandeman Esqre
Civil Pay Master

Presidency College the 12th Septr 1862

Sir,

With reference to the Bill for House Rent
allowance for Dr. Hallier for the months of May and
June 1862. transmitted to your Office for audit in July
last. I have the honor to enquire whether the Bill has
been passed, and if so how it has been disposed of

as I find that it has never been returned to this Office.

I have &c
Signed J Sutcliffe
Principal Regr/R

A341

H. Scott Smith Esq A.B.
Registrar Calcutta University
Residency College the 17th September 1862

Sir

Have the honor to forward a list of Gentlemen Connected with this Institution who are willing to undertake the duty of examining in the Subjects Specified opposite to their names. At the same time, I beg to inform you that Candidates will present themselves for Examination for the Degree of M. A. in the following Branches.

1 Mental and Moral Science
2 History
3 Mathematics and Natural Philosophy

It may be apprehended that no Candidate will present themselves for Honors, and in that case, I would suggest that the Examination in all branches for the Degree of M. A. should be held during the last week of February in order that the Degrees might be conferred before the hot weather sets in

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Regr/R

Entrance Examination

Sanskrit, Sanscrit.	Babu Kristo Comul Bhattacharya A.B.
	a Rungolall Banerjea x
History & Geography	Mr D.S. Rees Asst. Prof. Maths
Mathematics	Mr J Sutcliffe

x Babu Rungolall Banerjea is not connected with the Residency College, but he wishes to have his name sent in and it is well known that he is a most competent man

First and B. A Examination

English & Classics	Mr E.B. Cowell
Sanskrit. Sanscrit	Babu Kristo Comul Bhattacharya B.A.
	Babu Rungolall Banerjea
History & Geography	Mr E.B. Cowell

Mathematics — Dr Lubcliffe
Physical Science — Mr J.S. Rees. —
/signed/ J Lubcliffe
Principal Pro. ff Coll

Dr Hallinan. — 26 Septr 1862

Dear Sir

I understand from the Civil Pay office that your house Rent bill for the months of May and June has been handed to you directly. Will you be good enough to send it to my office for the purpose of endorsement —

Yours truly
J Lubcliffe

2 Dr Hallinan — Residency Coll 25th /62

Dear Sir — Your House Rent bill for May and June ought to have been endorsed by me before payment to you by the Bank. I have written to the Bank today that the payment under the circumstances was irregular, and beg that you will ask again apply to the Civil Audit Office for any bills which are drawn by me.

Yours truly
J Lubcliffe

A342

To George Dickson Esq
Secretary to the Bank of Bengal

Sir — Residency College 25th September 1862

I beg to bring to your notice an irregular payment on the part of the Bank to Dr A Hallinan a Professor of this College. Dr Hallinan's House Rent bill for the months of May and June was drawn by me and to have borne my endorsement after passing through the Audit Office. I find however that payment has been made by the Bank to Dr Hallinan without such endorsement, and I bring the matter to your notice in order that you may prevent such irregularity in future.

I have &c
/signed/ J Lubcliffe
Principal Pro ff Coll

№343

To Geo Dickens Esq
Secretary and Treasurer
Bank of Bengal

Residency College the 14th October 1862

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Beaver the Sum of Rupees (4677) Four Thousand Six Hundred and Seventy Seven to the credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department, being Collection of Scholarship fees &c for the month of September last on account of the

Residency College	1463	— —
Hindu School	1620	— —
Colootollah Branch School	1614	— —
Total Rupees	4677	— —

And grant a receipt in Duplicate

Thanks

(Signed) Shakespear
Principal Pres. Coll.

Residency College
October 20/62

Dear Sir

Please to order out overland for the Residency College the following Books

1 Mullers Hydrostatics
2 Todhunters Integral Calculus } Last Edition
" Analytical Statics }
4 " Euclid
5 Haymes Differential Equations
6 Boole's Differential Equations
7 Airy's Tracts on the Lunar and Planetary Theories
8 Cheyne's Treatise on the Planetary Theory
9 Frost & Wolstenholme's Geometry of three Dimensions
10 Grimes Correlation of Physical Forces

11 Airey's Astronomy & Geodesy
12 one Doz: copies of Rawlinson's elementary stories

Yours truly
(Signed) J Sutcliffe

To Lieut Thacker Spink &c &c —

A 344

To H Scott Smith Esqre A. B
Registrar Calcutta University
Presidency College the 21st October 1862

Sir

I have the honor to forward for the consideration of the Sub Committee appointed by the Syndicate to collect evidence as to the expediency of altering any of the Standards according to which University Examinations are now Conducted, a minute by Mr Monckton on the alterations which have been suggested to the Sub Committee in the Examinations in Law.

2 Mr Monckton has from the first been opposed to any system of Licenses, but with such high authorities as the late Mr Ritchie and Babus Roma Persaud Roy in its favor. the Scheme merits at least a fair trial. I donot think with Mr Monckton that the Secretaryship was established on mistaken grounds, or that in practice it has been a failure. Our experience of its working is very limited, and does not in my opinion, justify any change at the present time in the Standard by which the License is conferred.

3 The extension of the period of Study for Bachelor is a very material alteration, and the advocates of the change should think be prepared to shew that the existing Regulations have been a failure. If this is not alleged that the present standard of Examination is too low, and I would remind the Sub Committee that every Candidate at the last Examination succeeded in passing The several Faculties have from the first endeavoured

to frame Regulations, which should be as nearly uniform as circumstances permitted, and I am not aware that any thing has occurred, since the Professional Regulations were Sanctioned, which warrants a belief that greater uniformity is now attainable. The question of a period of subordinate practice after a Course of Professional Study of Law is one for the High Court to determine, & I should be very sorry to see an element of this kind introduced into our University System.

I have &c

(Signed) J Shortrede

Principal Presy College

No 345

To

W. S. M. Reinn Esqr M A

Director of Public Instruction

Sir Residency College the 4th Novr 1862

I have the honor to forward an application for a returning pension from Babu Ramchunder Mitter Professor of Vernacular at this College.

2 The application is accompanied by the usual Medical Certificate of further unfitness for Service from Dr Webb - a Residency Surgeon - I also forward the requisite descriptive Roll with all the particulars of the Babus services and beg that you will recommend his case to the favorable consideration of Government.

3 Babu Ramchunder has resigned his duties from the 1st Instant but the Assistant Professor will be able to carry on the Vernacular work for the remainder of this Session - A Successor should however be appointed before 1st January next when the new Session opens.

I have &c

(Signed) J Shortrede

Principal Presy Coll

№346

To I. G. Medlicott Esqr.
Offg Registrar Calcutta University
Presidency College 5th Nov 1862.

Sir

I have the honor to forward 80 Certificates of Candidates for the Entrance Examination from the Institutions under my Charge Viz:

28 Certificates Hindu School ——— 140 — — —
52 Do Colootollah Branch School — 260 — — —

Total Rupees 400 — — —

2 I also enclose a Cheque for Rupees (400) Four Hundred the Amount of fees due by the Candidates and beg that you will send me the usual Receipts at your Leisure

I have &c
(Signed) Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. College

№347

The Registrar Calcutta University
Residency College 5th Nov 1862

Sir I have the honor to return the Papers Containing the proposed alterations in the Standards of the University Examinations together with my replies to the queries suggested by the Sub Committee. It seemed to me very probable that in the absence of one of the members of the Sub Committee no further action was likely ~~to be~~ to take place at present. Hence my delay in replying to the Sub Committee's proposals. I was also desirous of submitting at the same time a report from our Assistant Professor of Vernacular on some of the alterations in the Vernacular Standards and this report only reached me a few days ago. I now forward it for the consideration of the Sub Committee.

2 My views generally differ so widely from those indicated by the Sub Committee's proposals. that I think it better to abstain from any discussion of them

until the Faculty of Arts is called upon to consider these Changes, but there are one or two points on which I agree with the Committee in thinking that some alteration is desirable.

3 The first is – the Vernacular Standards – The Report I now submit is not of a very practical Character but on a supplementary sheet a Course of Study is indicated which if strictly adhered to for a period of 4 years, would not fail I am assured – in training a Student in a thorough knowledge of Sanscrit – Should the Sub Committee deem it advisable to introduce an elementary Sanscrit Grammar into any of the Examinations in Arts – I would suggest that a Section of the Faculty of Arts should be asked to consider the proposal, and present it for the consideration of the entire Faculty in some practical form –

4 Another point on which I agree with the Sub Committee is that the present B. A. Pass Course extends over somewhat too wide a surface – but to remedy this this is not necessary to alter the entire Course of Study – If Physiology and Chemistry be struck out I am of opinion that the remaining subjects may be left as at present – Physical Geography and Astronomy might in that case be considered the 6th Subject of Examination –

Have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Presy Coll

348

2o J. G. Medlicott Esqre

Registrar Calcutta University

Residency College 12th Feby 1862

Sir I have the honor to forward 67 Certificates from Students of this College who are Candidates for the ensuing First Examination in Arts and one additional application from the Hindu School for the Entrance Examination – I enclose a Cheque for Rupees (675) Six Hundred and seventy five being the amount of fees due on account of these applications as follows –

67 First Examination Applications

	Residency College	670	— —
1	Entrance Do Do Hindu School	5	— —
	Total Rupees	675	— —

Shown us
(Signed) Sinclaffe
Principal Resy College

No 3449

To George Dickson Esqr
Secretary and Treasurer
Bank of Bengal

Residency College the 13th Novr 1862

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Beaver the Sum of Rupees (4683) Four thousand Six hundred and Eighty three to the Credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collection of Schooling fees &ca for the Month of October last on account of the

Residency College	1483	— —
Hindu School	1620	— —
Colootollah Branch School	1580	— —
Total Rupees	4683	— —

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate

Shown us
(Signed) J Sinclaffe
Principal Resy College

Remarks on the Completion Survey Report on the Asphalte flooring and blocking down ways to certain rooms by the Principal Resy College

The Asphalte laid down seems to me to be of inferior quality and it has not been laid down smoothly and evenly

(Signed) J Sinclaffe
Principal Resy Coll

16th Novr 1862

№350

To W. S. Atkinson Esqre M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College 20th November 1862

Sir I have the honor to inform you that in accordance with the permission granted in your note from Darjeeling. I have made an arrangement with Dr. Partridge to deliver the usual Course of Lectures on Physiology to our B. A. Class. The Course will consist of about 20 Lectures. and I recommend that Dr. Partridge should receive a remuneration of 200 Rs. for his services. This Amount might be debited to Surplus Schooling fees and the delay caused by an application for a special Grant thereby be avoided. You are aware that some such arrangement were indispensable owing to the sudden departure of Dr. Crozier on sick leave. and and the non appointment of a successor in time to take up the usual Course delivered to our final Students

I have &c
(Sd) J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency

№357

To W. S. Atkinson Esqre M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College 20th November 1862

I have raised Scale of Salaries of Masters in the Colootollah Branch School proposed in my letter №192 Dated 9th November 1861 having been Sanctioned by Government. I have the honor to recommend the following appointments on the Staff of the School.

1 Baboo Peary Churn Sircar to be Head Master on 300 Rupees a month from 1st May 1862 but to continue to officiate as Assistant Professor of History in the Presidency College until further orders.

2 Baboo Girish Chunder Dey to be 2d Master on 200 Rupees a month from 1st May 1862 and to officiate as Head Master until further orders.

3 Baboo Nilmoney Chuckerbutty to be 3d Master on 150 Rupees a month from 1st May 1862. and to

Officiate as 2d Master until further orders.

4 Baboo Chunder Churn Banerjee to be 4th Master from 1st November 1862 on a Salary of 100 Rupees a month.

5th Baboo Parbutty Churn Roy to be 5th Master on 80 Rupees a month from 1st July 1862.

6 Baboo Brejolall Mutter to be 6th Master on 70 Rupees a month from 1st May 1862

7th Baboo Mudden mohun Mookerjee to be 7th Master on 60 Rs a month from 1st May 1862

8th Baboo Chundichurn Dey to be 8th Master on 50 Rs a month from 1st May 1862

9th Baboo Seenath Ghose to be 9th Master on 40 Rs a month from 1st May 1862

10th Baboo Gopaul Chunder Ghose to be 10th Master on 30 Rs a month from 1 November 1862

11 Baboo Ram Chunder Paulit to be 11th Master on 30 Rs a month from 1 November 1862

12 Baboo Radhagobind Dass to be 12th Master on 30 Rs a month from 1 Nov 1862

13 Baboo Nobindernath Mutter to be 13th Master a 25 Rs a month from 1st Nov 1862

14th Baboo Domonath Chatterjee to be 14th Master on 25 Rs a month from 1st Nov 1862

15th Baboo Proonnoomar Bose to be 15th Master on 20 Rs a month from 1 Nov 1862

16 Baboo Shibkissen Bose to be 16th Master on 20 Rs a month from 1 November 1862.

Pundits

1 Rajkumar Club Surma to be 1st Pundit on a Salary of 40 Rs a month from 1st May 1862.

2 Nobokanth Surma to be 2d Pundit on 25 Rs a month from 1 Nov 1862

3 Radhakanth Surma to be 3d Pundit on 20 Rs a month

4 Chunder coomar Surma to be 4th Pundit on 20 Rs a month for Nov 1862

from 1 Nov 1862.

2 I must add that this arrangement will supersede the necessity of further entertaining on the Establishment an additional extra Master on 80 Rs

a month but the services of the Extra Masters on 20 Rs a month will be necessary till the end of this month when he may also be dispensed with altogether - The accompanying Statement shows the Establishment & other charges of the School in extenso under the revised Scale of Salaries -

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pro tem.

No 352

To H. Sandeman Esqr &c
Civil Pay Master

Presidency College the 21st November 1862

Sir

In reply to your Office Memorandum of the 19th Instant I have the honor to inform you that Baboo Ram Chunder Mitter was employed in the Hindu Collegiate School as a Teacher from 1st March 1830 to 30th April 1862 on the various Salaries stated below.

From	1 March 1830	to April 1833	40 — —
	1 May 1833	to September 35	50 — —
	1 October 1835	to December 35	70 — —
	1 January 1836	to April 1836	75 — —
	1 May 1836	to May 1837	80 — —
	1 June 1837	to April 1838	100 — —
	1 May 1838	to Augt 1840	110 — —
	1 September 1840	to April 1842	125 — —

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pro tem.

No 353

To J. G. Medlicott Esqr &c
Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College the 24th November 1862

Sir

I beg that you will submit for the Consideration of the Syndicate the enclosed letter from the M. A. Candidates of this College.

2 I have already suggested in a previous letter to the Syndicate that the Examination in all branches should be held simultaneously during the last Week of February, but I have not received the Syndicate

decision upon the matter. I still think that the time I proposed would be the most appropriate, and it would also meet the wishes of the Candidates as set forth in the accompanying letter. I would also commend to the favourable Consideration of the Syndicate, the proposal to extend the Examination over 6 days instead of three giving only one Paper of Questions Daily. Indeed in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy it is absolutely requisite either that the number of Papers should be increased or that the questions should be Multiplied by giving one longer Paper daily for 6 days instead of two Papers for three days. The Examination might extend over four hours Continuously. and I believe that the Change would be satisfactory both to the Examiners and Students.

I have &c
(Signed) Whitelaw
Principal Pres. College

No 364

To R. S. M. Reinmeyer Esq
Director of Public Instruction

Residency College 25th Nov 1862

Sir I have the honor to submit the estimated Disbursements of the Residency College Main School and Colootollah Branch School for the Coming year.

2 I have inserted Mr Gordon's Salary at 700 Rupees as that amount has already been Sanctioned & declared by the Government of India

3 I have made no estimate for Scholarships either for Graduates or under Graduates as provision will doubtless be made by yourself in a Separate Estimate for all Scholarship holders.

4 I have again put down 85 Rupees for the 5 days monthly Contingent expenditure. The amount Sanctioned for the last two years was 62/8 but I feel it necessary to revert to the amount previously Sanctioned for Contingent expenditure Chiefly on account of the increase in the number of Students on the Rolls. The transfer of the Senior Class of the Civil Engineering College to this Institution is also very probable, I believe, and in that case we could not provide for the necessary Contingent expences without an

increase to the present sum - the Contengent allowance was reduced in your Office from 80 Rs to 62/8, and it will be unnecessary I presume to get the Sanction of the Supreme Government to the higher allowance.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pr College

No 355

In forwarding this application (the application of Baboo Rungolall Banerjea for the Vernacular Professorship) I have detached the letters referred to in the last Para: as they are merely conformatory of the applicant's statement as to his previous career and position - Baboo Rungolall is an applicant for either of the Vernacular Professorships that may be Vacant - His qualifications as a Bengali Scholar are well known and during the time that he officiated as Professor he discharged the duties of the post to my entire satisfaction - He has also a good knowledge of English and is in every way, I believe, well qualified for the work of a Vernacular Professor

Residency College
the 26th Nov 1862

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pr College

356

To W. S. Atkinson Esq M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 26th Nov 1862

Sir

A part of the roof of the Hindu School being about to give way in consequence of some of the rafters having been eaten up by White ants I have caused it to be repaired at an expence of 10 Rupees and request your Sanction to the expenditure from the amount set apart for Petty Works in this Department - The work required immediate attention and in consequence of your absence from Calcutta I have ordered it without reference to your Office -

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pr College

A357

W. S. Atkinson Esqr. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 28th November 1862

Sir

With reference to your letter A2716 Dated 24th Instant, I have the honor to state the amount of Scholarship allowances Drawn between the 30th April 1861 & 30th April 1862 on account of each of the Junior Scholars noted below.

1	Poorno Chunder Bose	111 3 9
2	Charu Chunder Dutt	114 13 11
3	Okhoy Chunder Dutt	66 9 3
4	Gopal Chunder Bose	92 - 8
5.	Muttilall Dhor	64 13 8
6	Shamlall Dhor (Holder)	92 4.
7	Tarranychurn Ghose	90 14 10
8	Nundlall Bose	71 15 7
9	Gobind Chunder Seal	92 11 11
10	Ooma Chunder Mullick	91 6 7
11	Nallynath Mitter	71 15 8
12	Pranath Dutt	64 11 5
	Total Rupees	1005 9 3

Have &c

(signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Res College

A358

W. S. Atkinson Esq M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 29th Nov 1862

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that the name of Sattyadoyal Banerjea is to be added to the list of Candidates for Junior Scholarships.

I have &c

(signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Res College

N 359

To J. G. Medlicott Esq
Registrar Calcutta University.

Residency College the 29th Novr 1862

Sir I have the honor to inform you that two Native Masters will be in daily attendance at the Town Hall to assist in superintending the Examination During the Entrance Examination.

I have
I signed J Sutcliffe
Principal Resy Coll

N 360

To J. G. Medlicott Esq
Registrar Calcutta University.

Residency College the 1st Decr 1862

Sir I have the honor to forward (26) Twenty Six applications for the entering B. A. Examination from this Institution and a Check for Rupees (520) Five Hundred and Twenty being the amount of fees due on account of these applications -

I have &c
I signed J Sutcliffe
Principal Resy Coll

N 361

To J. G. Medlicott Esq
Registrar Calcutta University.

Residency College the 4th December 1862

Sir In forwarding this letter for the consideration of the Syndicate I have to state that I refused to grant Ramini Coomed Mookerjea a Certificate as to moral Character because I know from enquiries conducted by me last year that he was one of the most prominent of those who had a hand in bribing the Drifting of the Bengal Printing Company to give Copies of the questions - It seems to me that a boy in the position of Ramini Coomed should only be allowed to present himself at any University Examination with the Special per

mission of the Syndicate - I beg to suggest to the Syndicate that Ramani Coomar's name should be struck off the present Entrance list - and some enquiry made as to the grant of the Certificate through which he has been allowed to appear in the Examination. The Syndicate will observe from the officiating Head Master's letter that up to the 4th November last, this youth was a student of the Colootollah Branch School, and he can only have gained admission to the Examination by a false description of himself.

I have &c
Signed J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

No 2362

To George Dickson Esqre
Secretary and Treasurer
Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 4th December 1862.

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of Rupees (4542) Four thousand five Hundred and Forty two to the Credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department, being Collection of schooling fees due for the Month of November last on account of the

Presidency College	1393 - - - -
Hindu School	1606 - - - -
Colootollah Branch School	1544 - - - -
Total Rupees	4542 - - - -

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate

I have &c
Signed J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres'y College

No 2363

To J. G. Medlicott Esq
Registrar Calcutta University

The 4th Decr 1862.

I forward this Letter (Letter of Babu Mukerjee Chunder Bannerjea of the Hindu School forwarding names of two 2d Class Boys Annuda Calliday and Atmaram Chunder Sanyal who have presented themselves at the Entrance Examination) to the Syndicate, and beg that

the question here raised may be decided. It seems to me that the Students in question can only have gained admission to the Examination by a misdescription of themselves. Their names were struck off the Rolls of the Hindu School last month for non payment of the November fees. and they were subreading in the class from which the Entrance Candidates of this year have been sent up. I think that under these circumstances the Certificates of the boys referred to should have borne the signature of the Head Master of the Hindu School and I would suggest that their names be struck off the Entrance List.

Presidency College
the 4th Decr 1862

(Signed) Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency

A364.

Forwarded (Application of Syud Mohamud Yusoof student of the 1st Year class for transfer to the Patna College) to the Director of Public Instruction with a recommendation that it may be sanctioned from 1st Jan/63.

Presidency College
the 5th Jan/1863

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Presy Coll.

Remarks on the completion Survey report on the asphalt flooring & blocking doorways to certain Rooms, by the Principal Presidency College - in continuation of Remarks of 15th Novr 1862.

The work is now done satisfactorily
9th Jany 1863 (signed) J.S.

A365

W. S. Atkinson Esq M.A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 9th January 1863

Sir I have the honor to forward a Medical Certificate from Dr. Webb recommending that an extension of leave of absence for 2 months be granted to Dr. Hallier Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy from 3d Instant. Dr Hallier has now had a continuous leave of absence

on Medical Certificate for the last 6 months and during the whole term has been resident in Calcutta.

2 Dr Hallows has hitherto had charge of the Clapes in Chemistry and Physical Geography but the appointment of Mr Blanford to take charge of there subject and Physiology renders it necessary for Dr Hallows on his return to office to take the duties which properly appertains to his post and I have an unpleasant task to perform in directing your attention to the fact of his being incapable of taking up any of there duties. I have myself hitherto taken the Mathematics and Natural Philosophy of the Clapes for the B. As and M. As examinations, but it will be impossible for me to continue to do so when the Senior Clapes of the Civil Engineering College is transfered (even temporarily) to the Presidency College Pending therefore the transfer of Dr Hallows to an appointment for which he may be qualified and the appointment of a permanent Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy I beg to recommend that Mr L.S. Rees Assistant Professor of Mathematics be appointed Officiating Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy and that Babu Romanath Sandy B. As be appointed to officiate for Mr Rees.

3 Reappointment of Mr Rees to officiate in this Professorship would be a fitting reward for good service extending over many years in a subordinate post and I know that he is qualified for the office. Babu Romanath Sandy is the most accomplished Mathematician Bengal has yet produced and I should be glad to see him employed in the Education Department.

I have &c

(signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Presy Coll

1366

To W. N. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 10th January 1863

The Civil Pay Master having returned unaudited Mr Blanford's Salary Bill for last month for the Conformation of the Supreme Government to his appointment. I have the honor to request that you will obtain such Conformation and forward the same to the Civil Pay Master

I have &c.

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. College

1367

1st 2d 3d 4th

Forwarded (application of Indranath Mukerjea Veerachunder Scholarship holder Ruttanpuckah School) to the Director with a recommendation that the applicant may be allowed to be placed on the free list for this session. He is now in the highest Class and is strongly recommended as a deserving boy by his Master

Presidency College
The 14th Jany 1863

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. Col.

1368

To the Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College 12 Jany 1863

Sir,

I have the honor to forward the accompanying 5 Applications from Candidates for the Master of Arts Degree Examination in subjects noted in the Margin* viz

1 Joggeshur Mookerjea	History	with a Cheque for Rupees	
2 Nobin Krishen Mookerjea	Mental & Moral Philosophy	280/ for fees	paid by Item
3 Romanath Nundy	Do.	I Certify also that these	
4 Hurrishchandra Roy	Mental & Moral Philosophy	Candidates have received	
5th Dhurmanath Mullick	Do.	Do.	

the Degree of B.A.

2 I may also mention that one other Candidate will present himself for Examination in History but I have not yet received his fee.

I have &c
Sydney Whitcliffe
Principal Pres. College

№369

Forwarded (application of Mohenderanath Dutt to be Master Colootollah Branch School for leave of absence) to the Director of Public Instruction with a recommendation that leave of absence for 2 months from 12th Instant without pay may be granted to Mohenderanath Dutt — also that no one should be appointed to officiate for him at the present time as the remaining staff of the School is quite sufficient to do all the work.

Presidency College
Jany 13th 1863

Signed J Whitcliffe
Principal Pres. Coll.

№370

To W. S. Atkinson Esqr. M.A.
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 13th January 1863.

Sir

I have the honor to recommend the appointment of Baboo Shamachurn Mookerjea to the 3rd Mastership of the Hindu School on a Salary of 60 Rupees a month.

2 Shamachurn is the Head Pundit of the Hindu School on a Salary of 40 Rupees a month. and I propose placing him on the Staff as a Master on higher pay in order to secure him a salary adequate to his merits. He is a fair English Scholar and is an Ex Student of the Sanscrit College and he was appointed to the Hindu School two years ago with a view to the introduction of an improved method of teaching the Vernacular —

The result of the late Entrance Examination shews that the boys of the Hindu School passed a very good Examination in Bengalee and justifies I think

My Recommendation that Shamsulhuen should be promoted to hogher pay. I would also suggest that the Head Pandit's present Salary of 40 Rupees should remain undrawn until I find it necessary to engage an additional Master. When that Amount would be available for the same.

I recommend that Shamsulhuen's Appointment Should date from 1st January 1863

Shame &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pachyle.

No 371

To Geo Dickson Esqr

Secretary and Treasurer Bank Bengal

Presidency College the 16th Jany 1863

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of Rupees (4,485-) Four Thousand Four hundred and Eighty five, to the Credit of the Govt of Bengal in the Education Department being Collection of Schooling fees &c for the Month of Decr last on account of the

Presidency College	1373	— —
Hindu School	1600	— —
Colootollah Branch School	1512	— —
Total Rupees	4485	— —

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate

Shame &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

No 372

Forwarded (application dependant Sirdar Student 2d Class Colootollah B. School for free admission) to the Director of Public Instruction for consideration and order. The grant of free tuition should be coupled I think with the condition that good

progress is shewn in the monthly report of the Head Master

Residency Mercara
Jany 16th 1863

Signed J Stokes
Principal Pro Tem

No 373

To W. S. Atkinson Esq M.A.

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 19th Jany 1863

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will be kind enough to recommend to Government that leave of absence for 6 months on urgent Private affairs may be granted me from 9th March next - under Section 8 of the Uncovenanted Absentee Rules

2 During a service of nearly 16 years I have never had occasion to apply for any leave on Private affairs and it is not my intention to avail myself of the whole period now applied for but to return to my duties during the month of July -

3 I would suggest that Mr Powell should be appointed to Officiate as Principal during my absence - Should the arrangements suggested in my letter No 365 Dated 9th Instant be carried out - so far as the extent of requiring Mr Rice to attend the Residency and Civil Engineering Classes on alternate Days. I would recommend that no Officiating Professor of Mathematics should be appointed - the present state of the Classes in my branch of instruction warrants me in making this recommendation and I feel confident that the Students will be placed under no disadvantage in devoting all their time to their branches of study during my intended absence -

4 Should however other arrangements than those suggested by me be made in the appointment

for an Officiating Professor of Natural Philosophy then they to recommend that Mr Rees be appointed Officiating Professor of Mathematics and Mr Romanath Sandy Officiating assistant Professor of Mathematics during my absence -

I have &c
(Signed) J McClipe
Principal Pres College

No 374

To W S Atkinson Esqr M.A.
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 20th January 1863

Sir

I have the honor to forward a letter from Mr Blanford Requesting that an application should be made to Dr Macnamara to supply him with such Chemicals as may be temporarily required in his lectures at this College - also that such apparatus as may be requisite and can be conveniently spared by Dr Macnamara may from time to time be sent to Mr Blanford - Mr Blanford will undertake the safe Custody of the apparatus and return it when wanted and I hope that you will sanction the temporary supply of Chemicals and the loan of apparatus -

2 Mr Blanford further requests that an application should be made to the Superintendent of the Geological Survey for the use of a set of fossils. minerals and rock specimens as enumerated in the enclosed list No 2 to illustrate the Geological part of Physical Geography. Should the Superintendent require the Sanction of Government to the temporary transfer of these specimens to Mr Blanford. They trust you will take the necessary steps to procure

the names

I have &c
M Sutcliffe
Principal Pres College

No 375

To W.S. Atkinson Esqr Mch.
Director of Public Instruction.

Presidency College the 20th January 1863

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will sanction the appointment of Baboo Adwaith Chunder Ghose as officiating 3d Master of the Hindu School on 75 Rupees a month from the 9th Instant the date on which Baboo Shoshee Chunder Paul may join his appointment.

I have &c
M Sutcliffe
Principal Pres College

No 376

To The Superintendent
Government Medical Stores

Presidency College the 22d January 1863

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will supply for the use of the Professor of Natural Science in this College all the articles and materials enumerated in the accompanying lists A & B. which are available, and furnish me with a Memo: of the Cost of the same

I have &c
M Sutcliffe
Principal Pres College

A

Glass Stirring Rod	1/2 ~~lbs~~
Glass Combustion Tube	1/2
Large Tube soft glass	1
Small 2nd Sizes	2

Wooden Clamp Stand	2
Stoppered Gas Jars 1 quart each	6
Wedgewood evaporating dishes sizes	6
Debereiner's Lamp	1
Oxy hydrogen jet and lime apparatus	1
Thin German bearers in standing large sizes	3 sets
Mouth blowpipes	2
Test Glasses	1 Doz
Florence Flasks	6
Crucible tongs (small iron or German Silver)	2
Gas Jars with Stop cocks 3 Pints each	2
Wedge Wood Pestle & Mortar 1 large 1 small	
4 Doz Stoppered bottles narrow mouths	1 Doz
2 " " " "	1 "
4 " " Wide "	1/2
2 " " " "	1
Gloves heating & Cells	1
Pint Woulfes Bottles 3 necks	3
1/2 Jack & Tubes	3
Liebigs Condenser	1
Potash bulbs	2
Air Thermometer	1
Tube funnels	6
Capillary Tubes of Various Sizes	4
1 Assay Balance turning with 1/10 grain Cooting about 20 lbs	

Zinc plate for Voltaic battery	8
Wire Gauze fine and Coarse	2 Squares each
Caout Chouc Tubing 3 Sizes	6 ft Each size
Mercury 18 lbs for Trough	
Corks assd Sizes of Various sizes best quality	20 each size
Palette and (bone) Paper knives	2
Sheet Iron Sand bath	
Copper Wire (Red wire)	25 ft
Iron Do (Small)	25 ft

1 Pair large Scissors
Rat-tail and Triangular files 2 of each.

Sd Shuteliffe
Principal Pres. College

№ 377

To W. S. A. Rinson Esqr M.A
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 27th January 1863

Sir I have the honor to request that you will send for the use of the Hindu and Colootolah Schools 20 Copies of Certificates of Proficiency granted to the 2d and 3d Classes of Schools in lieu of Prizes in Books

I have &c
Sd Shuteliffe
Principal Pres. College

Memorandum

With reference to Mr Oldham's Scheme for the establishment of a School of Science in connection with the Geological Survey and the Lieutenant Governor's instructions thereupon, I venture to submit the following remarks on the mode in which, as it appears to me, effect may best be given to His Honor's directions.

The duties assigned to me as Professor of the Presidency College, are to deliver Courses on those portions of Natural Science a knowledge of which is required for the B. A. Degree of the Calcutta University Viz: Chemistry, Animal Physiology and Physical Geography and it is his Honor's desire that in addition to these subjects, I should give an extra-Collegiate Course on Geology including Palæontology, Mineralogy and Mining

It is his Honor's wish that the latter Course not being required for the Arts Degree, should be open to all who desire to attend it, and I may presume therefore that it is not considered indispensible that this Course be

delivered at the Residency college, where the means of illustrating such a course do not exist, and where owing to the situation of the college it is not to be expected that any other than the native Students of the College would attend. Students of this Class are however, as remarked by Mr. Atkinson so fully occupied with the numerous subjects included in the Art Curriculum, that it is improbable that they would devote time and attention to the acquisition of knowledge would not aid them in attaining their degree. This opinion of Mr Atkinson was indeed fully borne out by my experience when acting for Dr. Liebig. I delivered at the Residency College a course similar to that now in question. attendance was voluntary on the part of the Students and speaking from recollection I believe my maximum audience consisted of 8 Students- while in more than one instance, I had to lecture to a single individual. Hence it reason that I am averse to expecting greater success at the present time- there is however a large Class in Calcutta would gladly avail themselves of instruction in Geology, were lectures delivered at a time and place such as to admit of their attendance. Among the Military Officers or regimental Subs- Civilians at College, and the educated Classes of the Residency generally there are doubtless many who would attend a course of lectures which, not being of such length as to encroach upon their avocations, would still be sufficiently comprehensive to fit them for pursuing the study of Geology by helping them over those difficulties which present themselves at the Commencement of every Science, and thus eventually Scientific Knowledge might be spread over the Country so as to aid greatly in developing the resources of the Latter, and to afford a source of assistance to those whose duties are specially of a Scientific Character.

The Geological Museum would undoubtedly be the fittest place for Geological Lectures, both from the proximity of the requisite illustrations, and from being Centrally situated - It appears however from Mr Oldham's

Memorandum, that no room is available at the Museum for the purpose, and I would therefore suggest that the Asiatic Society be applied to, for permission to use their meeting room (say once a week during the course) and some hour when not required by the Society and when the Museum is closed to the Public*

* 7½ to 8½ am or 8½ to 9½ am

With respect to the length of the course I presume it is not Sir Henry's intention that the Scheme proposed by Mr. Oldham of delivering long Courses on the various subjects enumerated should be adopted inasmuch as no body of students could be reckoned upon able to give sufficient time to a prolonged Course of study, and moreover even if my time be occupied from this with my duties at the Residency College, it would be manifestly impossible for any single individual, however great his Capacity to teach three distinct sciences and a highly scientific and difficult art, in addition to the three still more distinct Sciences the teaching of which is allotted to the Professors of the Residency College. I may be permitted to remark on this head that perhaps in the whole range of the Natural Sciences three more distinct than these last to it in method and subject could scarcely be selected. They are rarely if ever studied by the same man and each of them requires the subordinate study of other yet again distinct sciences. Hence it is apparent that in order that a single individual should give even the most elementary instruction in them, a large amount of work (self instruction) is necessarily entailed upon him not to speak of the time that must be devoted to the preparation of Lectures Experiments especially in the Chemical Course.

I trust therefore that I am correct in assuming that as along Course on Geology should require for its preparation so much time as seriously to interfere with my duties at the Residency College. His Honor Contemplates the delivery of a short Course (say of 12 lectures one a week). Inasmuch as a Geological Course open to the Public is a new experiment in Calcutta, a short

Lectures such as I have suggested may probably be considered by his Honor sufficient as a commencement, and it would enable a judgement to be formed as to the probable needs of a more extended Scheme of instruction hereafter -

As regards the admission of the Public, it may probably be found advisable to charge a small fee (say 3 Rs.) for the Course in order to ensure that those who attend really come with the desire of learning - The sum thus collected might be devoted to the purposes specified in the following paragraph - Students of the Residency College in the 4th Year and those of the Engineering College might however be provided with tickets of free admission or others expressing a desire to attend the Lectures -

With respect to the illustrations necessary to give due effect to a Geological Course, a set of fossils and Specimens ores minerals &c. may I presume be furnished by the Superintendent of the Geological Survey - Should others be necessary, I would hereafter submit a Memorandum to that effect - Diagrams and pictorial illustrations may also probably be provided to some extent by the Geological Survey Office, but as some expenditure upon these may be necessary, I would suggest that the sum required in Rs. be set apart for that purpose, and other incidental expences -

Should these suggestions meet His Honors approval, I shall be prepared to commence Lectures by the first week in March and should his Honor desire it I shall be prepared to submit hereafter a Scheme of more detailed instruction - My own education and experience fit me to teach Geology and those Sciences more immediately allied to it with greater success or at least more comprehensively than Physiology or Chemistry - This however is a matter upon which I will not enter at present, as its further consideration will only become necessary when it is desired to give a further extension to the Scheme I have ventured to sketch out - I need hardly remark that the Geological Course is one in

the receipt of which I shall feel much personal interest —

(Signed) Henry J Blanford
Associate of the Royal School of Mines
Professor Natural Sciences Presy Coll

№378

To W. S. M Kinnon Esqr M A
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 27th January 1863

Sir

The increased number of Boys on the Rolls of the Seventh School renders the appointment of another Master required and as there is a Vacancy of 40 Rs on the Staff caused by the appointment of the 1st Pandit to the 8th Mastership I have the honor to suggest that Baboo Madub Chunder Dass 11th Master on 30 Rs a month should be appointed to the vacancy of 40 Rs and styled if necessary Head Pandit although his duties will be those of a Master.

2 To fill the 11th Mastership I recommend that Baboo Saradu Persad Bose be promoted from the 12th Mastership and that Baboo Kally Kumar Ghosal 13th Master be appointed 12th Master on 20 Rs a month I also recommend that Baboo Seddeshwar Shome be appointed 13th Master on a salary of 20 Rs a month — These Changes to date from 1st Proximo —

I have &c
(Signed) Whitcombe
Principal Pres Coll

№379

To W. S. M Kinnon Esq M A
Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 2d Feby 1863

I have the honor to submit a statement of the arrangements I have made in the Presidency College for the performance of the duties assigned to Mr Blanford in immediate connection with this Office —

2 This programme will be modified as much

by setting apart an additional hour on Mondays or Wednesdays for Mr Blanford with the 4th year class

3 I also forward a Memorandum which Mr Blanford has submitted with reference to a Course of lectures on Geology which His Honor the Lieutenant Governor is especially desirous that Mr Blanford should undertake to deliver. Mr Blanford suggests that a short Course of lectures should in the first instance be delivered such as would enable a judgment to be formed as to the probable necessity of a more extended Scheme of instruction hereafter. He also proposes that this experimental Course should be delivered at the Asiatic Society's Museum from 7½ to 8½ am or from 8½ to 9½ P.M on some one day in the week to be afterwards fixed upon and he is prepared to commence early in March.

4 As Mr Blanford's lectures would be especially valuable to students in Civil Engineering I am disposed to think the Civil Engineering College in Sauk Sgaur would be the most suitable place for the delivery of the lectures and that the most convenient hour would be from 9 to 10 am. so that Civil Engineering Students might immediately after the lecture enter upon their College studies.

5 As regards the fees to be paid for the Course I think it would be judicious in the first instance to allow all Students of Institutions affiliated to the University to attend without paying any fee. Others who desire to attend might be called upon to pay a fee of 16 Rs for the Course. Early notice might be given of the intended lecture and publicity the circumstances and position of those who enrol their names might enable you to form a more definite opinion as to the most suitable time and place for the delivery of the Course

I have &c
(Signed) J Lattelier
Principal Pres. Coll.

Mr Blanford's Programme at the Residency Class

Tuesday ——— 2–3½ 4th year Students · Physiology

Thursday ——— 1–3½ 3d —— do —— do —— Chemistry

Friday ——— 2–3½ do —— do —— do —— Physical Geography

Saturday ——— 1–3½ 4 do —— do —— Chemistry

Residency College
the 2d Feby 1863

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pro Tem

No 380

Forwarded to the Director (application of Rajkishen Shah for transfer to the Hooghly College) with a recommendation that the applicant may be transferred with his Junior Scholarship of the 3d Grade to the Hooghly College from 9th January

Residency College
the 3rd July 1863

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pro Tem

No 381

Forwarded this Petition (Petition of Shamsheer Mozumdar a Vernacular Scholar) but I cannot recommend the grant of a free Ticket to the Petitioner. He was a Student of the 4th Class and it would require a period of 3 years' Study to qualify him to pass the Entrance Examination.

Residency College
July 3d 1863

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pro Tem

No 382

To H. Woodrow Esq M A
Inspector of Schools

Residency College the 4th February 1863

Sir I have the honor to forward the accompanying Statements shewing the Contract progress and position of the Vernacular Schools transferred to the Hindu & Colootollah Schools

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pro Tem

№383

Forwarded to the Director (application of Womaheswar Roy a Veranculan Scholar Colootollah School) with a recommendation that the applicant may be allowed to remain on the Rolls of the School as a free boy for one year more

Residency College
3rd Feby 1863

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Regr

Residency College
February 7th 63

Dear Sir

I understood from your conversation with me just now that you decline doing the work thence prescribed for you in the Routine. Would you be kind enough to let me know whether such is the case or no.

Yours truly
J Sutcliffe

W Stiffant Esq

№384

Forwarded (application of Nobocoomar Chowdry late a Student of the Hindoo College for transfer to the Medical College) with a recommendation that the applicants request may be complied with -

Residency College
the 10th February 1863

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Regr

№385

George Dickens Esq
Secretary & Treasurer Board of Bengal

Residency College the 14th Feby 1863

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Bearer the the Sum of Rupees (6788) Six thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Eight to the credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collections of Schooling fees &c for the months of January last on account of the Residency College ——— 3550 - -

Hindoo School ——— 1718 - -

Colootollah Branch School — 1620 - -

Total Rupees — 6788

And grant a receipt in Duplicate -

I have &c

(signed) J Ambeliffe

Principal Pres[idency] C[ollege]

No 386

To W. S. A Kenion Esq[r] M A

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Residency College the 14 February 1863

I have the honor to submit the enclosed correspondence between the Head Master of the Hindu School and Baboo Sarada Persad Bose the 2[d] Master - It appears on enquiry that Sarada Persad has borrowed money to the extent of Rupees 65 from the Boys of his class, and in one case at least I think there was no intention on his part to repay the money - Such transactions commonly have arisen from a[n] abuse of his position as a Master and are equally reprehensible whether Considered as loans or forced Contributions - After Careful Enquiry I am satisfied that in one Case there was no expectation of the money being repaid by this Master, and I beg to recommend his dismissal from the Hindu School -

I have &c

(signed) J Ambeliffe

Principal Pres[idency] C[ollege]

No 387

Forwarded (Indent of Medicines for 12 months Commencing 1[st] November 1862) to the Secretary to the Principal Inspector General Medical Department for Sanction -

Residency College
the 17[th] July 1863

(signed) J Ambeliffe

Principal Pres[idency] C[ollege]

№ 388.

Forwarded to the Director (application of Muddoosoodun Gopto Student Presidency College) with a recommendation that the Scholarship will be transferred to the Mirzapore College

Presidency College
February 20th/63

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

№ 389.

To

The Principal of the Presidency College.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter №23 of 19th Instant, enclosing a Draft for Rs 12-2-3 on account of Scholarship allowance due to the Students mentioned in your letter.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

Presidency College
the 20th Feby 1863

№ 390

To N Sleigant Esqr
Assistant-Professor of History
Presidency College

Presidency College the 21 February 1863

Sir,

It is my intention to report on Monday to the Director of Public Instruction that you have again refused to go through the work appointed you in the College. Should you wish to submit any explanation I shall be happy to forward it with my letter.

I have &c
J Sutcliffe
Principal Presidency College

№391

Forwarded (to the Director of Public Instruction applications of Ramchurlall Roy a 3rd Grade Junior Scholar for transfer) with a recommendation that the applicant may be transferred with his Junior Scholarship to the Berhampore College -

Presidency College
the 23d July 1863

Signed J Hutcliffe
Principal Presy College

№392

Forwarded (to ditto application of Kedernath Ghose a Junior Scholar of the 2d Grade for transfer) with a recommendation that the applicant may be transferred to the Berhampore College with his Junior Scholarship -

Presy College
the 23d July 1863

Signed J Hutcliffe
Principal Presy College

№393

To W S Atkinson Esqre M A
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 24th February 1863.

Sir

I have the honor to submit the accompanying Bill amounting to Rupees 267. 11-9 due to the Government Medical Store Department for the philosophical apparatus and other articles supplied to the Professor of Natural Science at this College and request that you will Sanction the amount debitable to Surplus Schooling fees.

I have &c
J Hutcliffe
Principal Presy College

№394

To W. S. Atkinson Esqr M A
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 24th Feby 1863

Sir

I beg to enclose a copy of the Programme of Work which I have assigned to Mr Sargent as an Assistant Professor of this College, and I regret extremely that it is my duty to report to you Mr Sargent's general negligence to discharge the very moderate share of Work which belongs to him

2 When Mr Stigant joined the College I arranged with your Senatus that he should take up the English Literature of the 1st year Students and that Mr Horden should take up the History of the 1st and 2nd year Students. I made however no change in the Programme and Mr Stigant was simply called upon to do what all Assistant Professors in his position have had to do, and indeed what all must do if the Students are to be efficiently taught. You will observe in the Programme that I have set apart one hour a week with each Section of the 1st year Class for English Grammar and it was with reference to the non-performance of this portion of his work on Saturday, that I have to complain.-

3 On Saturday the 7th Instant I met Mr Stigant at 12 o'clock, as he was passing from one Class to the other and he informed me that he could not remain after 1 o'clock. I was under the impression from our Conversation that he would decline remaining after 1 o'clock on all future Saturdays, and I therefore at once wrote to him the following note.-

"I understood from your conversation with me just now that you decline doing the work I have prescribed for you in the morning.-
"Would you be kind enough to let me know whether such is the case or no"

Mr Stigant replied.-

"I stated that I should not be able to stay longer than one this afternoon as I am not sufficiently well to work so long consecutively"

On Saturday the 14th Mr Stigant again left the College a few minutes after 1 o'clock and without my permission. I had an interview with him during the following week and represented to him the impropriety of his being allowed to

set aside at pleasure the College Programme - Mr Stigant justified his proceedings on the ground that the work assigned him was most irksome and quite unexpected - I desired him to call upon you and repeat the substance of his conversation with me to yourself - in order that he might learn how untenable a position he was taking up - but I am not aware whether he has done so or not - On Saturday 21st I left the Classroom of Sec B. a few minutes after 1 o'clock and I came down again to it at 20 minutes past to ten I found that all Stigant had gone away and the Students had been dismissed I immediately sent for Mr Stigant the following letter to Mr Stigant

"It is my intention to report on Monday to the Director of Public Instruction that you have again refused to go through the work assigned you in the College Should you wish to submit any explanation I shall be happy to forward it with my letter"

Mr Stigant replied

"If you report according to the purport of your letter - you will report what is not correct - I did not refuse to go through the work and moreover put Section B of the 1st year through their Grammar so far as it was possible for me to do; and set them work for the next time, and all the other work of the week has been regularly and Efficiently done by me.

Mr Stigant objects to my terming his conduct a refusal of duty. Practically it is the same to the College whether a man refuses or evades his duty - as an Offence however in a College Officer. I consider an evasion of duties to be the worst of the two.

I have laid before you the facts of the case as it seemed to me there was no other alternative Mr Stigant has but recently joined the Department and I would gladly have refrained from bringing his Conduct before you in an unfavorably light; but to all my representations he is deaf and I am invariably

told by him that his expectations both as to
Character and amount of work he would be
called upon to do have been altogether
disappointed. An expression of opinion on
your part that Mr Sleeman's Programme is a
fair and reasonable one coupled with an
intimation that it must be carried out in
its entirety will perhaps influence his
future Conduct. Should it not do so it
will be my duty to make a further report.

I have &c
(signed) J Batchelor
Principal Pers Sch

No 395

Forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction (application
of Shamlall Dutt 1st year class Sec: to) per order. I have
no objection to the proposed transfer.

Residency Office
the 25th July 1863

(signed) J Batchelor
Principal Pers Sch

No 396

To W. S. At Kenton Esq M.A.
Director of Public Instruction

Residency Office 2d March 63

Sir

I beg to fill the Vacancy in the Staff of the
Hindu School caused by the dismissal of Baboo Saradaprasad
Ghose. I beg to recommend that Baboo Kally Churn Ghosal
now 12th Master on 20 Rupees a month be appointed
11 Master on 30 Rupees a month and that Baboo Brindabun
Chunder Dutt be appointed 12th Master on 20 Rs a
month. These appointments should date from 1st March
I have &c
(signed) J Batchelor
Principal Pers Sch

No 397

To Ditto Ditto Ditto

Residency Office the 2d March 1863

Sir I beg to inform you that I have expelled from the Residency College Poorno Chunder Bose a 4th year Student - and a holder of a 2d Grade Junior Scholarship of the Calcutta Circle - This boy has been guilty of writing the most disgusting letter to one of his Class-fellows and has admitted to me that he had written them -

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Res Coll

No 398

To W. S. A Rainsonson Esq M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 4th March 1863

Sir I have the honor to forward a Medical Certificate granted by Dr Webb to Dr Ballear in which an extension of leave of absence for one month is recommended - Dr Ballear's last leave expired on the 2d Inst -

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Res Coll Clg

No 399

Forwarded to the Director (application of the below Pauk Dutt & Beyonath Shome of the Branch School) with a recommendation that the applicants may be allowed to remain on the free list for the remainder of this Session

Residency College
March 4th 1863

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Res Coll

No 400

To The Revd J. Richards
Offg Registrar of the Calcutta University

Residency College the 6th March 1863

Sir In reply to your letter No 815 Dated 5th Inst I have the honor to state that 50 Tickets will be required for distribution to the Graduates and Under Graduates of this College who have passed the First Examination in

Acts. I should also be obliged if you would
let me have 50 more Tickets for distribution
to the Professors of the College and the Masters
of the Hindu and Colootollah Branch Schools

I have &c
Signed J Sutcliffe
Principal Pro Tem

No 1101

To W. S. A. Runson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instructions

Sir

Presidency College the 6th March 1863

I have the honor to inform you that
Baboo Mohendernauth Dutt. 15th Master of the
Colootollah branch has resigned his appointment
and to fill the Vacancy I beg to recommend the
following appointments from this date. Baboo
Denonauth Chatterjee. 14th Master to be 13th Master
on 20 Rupees a month. Baboo Prosono
Coomar Bose 15th Master to be 14th Master
on 20 Rupees a month Baboo Bhobis to Bose
16th Master to be 15th Master on 20 Rs a month
Baboo Bholanauth Bose to be 16th Master
on 20 Rs a month.

I have &c
Signed J Sutcliffe
Principal Pro Tem

No 1102

To George Dickson
Secretary and Treasurer Bank of Bengal
Presidency College the 7th March 1863

Sir

Be pleased to receive per Bearer
the Sum of Rupees (6743) Six Thousand Seven
Hundred and Forty Three. to the Credit of the
of the Government of Bengal in the Education
Department being Collections of Schooling fees
&c for the Month of February last on

account of the -

Presidency College	3263 — . — .
Hindu School	1789 — " — "
Colootollah Branch School	1700 — " — "
Total Rupees	6743 — . — .

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate

I have &c
Sd/ I Sutcliffe
Principal Pres: College

Extract from a letter from the Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal № 877 Dated 26th February 1863 to the address of the Director of Public Instruction Para: 2.

The Lieutenant Governor has also been pleased under the Circumstances represented by you to dispense with the Services of Dr Hallean Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Presidency College and to approve, as a temporary measure, of the appointment of Mr J. S. Rees. Assistant Professor of Mathematics to officiate as Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy in that Institution, and of Baboo Romanauth Chundy to officiate for Mr Rees -

(Signed) S. C. Bayley
Junior Secy to the Govt of Bengal

№ 1403

Copy forwarded to Dr A. Hallean for his information.

(Signed) I Sutcliffe
Principal Pres: College

Presidency College
The 7th March 1863

№ 404

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M.A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 7th March 1863

I have the honor to inform you that I have drawn up the Programme of Studies which will take effect from Monday the 9th Instant on the understanding that Mr Rees will officiate as Professor of Mathematics during my absence. and also attend the Civil Engineering College on alternate days and that Baboo Romanath Sundy will officiate for Mr Rees as Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

2 These Arrangements are in accordance with what I have understood from you to be the intention of Government and they are perfectly efficient and Satisfactory to the College.

I have &c
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. College

Form

The Director of Public Instruction

To W. Grapel Esq

Officiating Principal of the Presidency Coll

Dated Fort William the 9th March 1863

In reply to your office letter № 398 Dated 4th March, I have the honor to State that as under the orders of Government Dated 26th Feby forwarded with my Endorsement № 795 Dated 4th March, Dr. Hallen's services have been dispensed with, it is not necessary to entertain his application for leave - the Medical Certificate

submitted by you is herewith returned.

I have &c
(signed) W. S. A. Renison
Director of Pub: Instn

No 405

Copy forwarded to Dr. H. Hellmers for his information

(signed) Wm Sampel
Off. Principal Pro. Ch.

Residency College
the 12th March 1863

No 406

To W. S. A. Renison Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Residency College 13 March 1863

Sir I have the honor to report that I have assumed charge of the duties of the Principal of the Residency College from the 9th instant. -

I have &c
(signed) Wm Sampel
Off. Principal Pro. Ch.

No 407

To Ditto Ditto

Sir I have the honor to inform you that pending the disposal of Baboo Saradá Persad Bose 1st Master of the Hindoo School Baboo Nally Persad Mookerjea was appointed to officiate for him from the 17th to 28th Instant, and to request that you will confirm this arrangement and advise the Civil Pay Master to pay his Pay Bill accordingly. -

I have &c
(signed) Wm Sampel
Off. Prin: Pro. Ch.

No 408

To Geo: Dickens Esq
Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Residency College the 13 March 1863

Sir I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to cause the Account current which the Residency College has with the Bank to be made in my name, and credit the accompanying Check

№373 for Rupees 3061 = 5 = 11 from Mr Mitchcliffe Principal of the College to the same account - I beg that my signature will be duly noted -

Thave &c
(Signed) Wm Grapel
Offg Rein: Resdt

№409

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Residency Office 13th March 1863

Forwarded (the application of Mudhoosoodun Mookerjea 7th Master of Colootollah Branch School for the 2d Mastership of the Hooghly or Howrah School which is vacant) for the consideration of the Director of Public Instn

(Signed) Wm Grapel
Offg Rein: Resdt

№410

To Ditto Ditto 14th March 1863

I have the honor to report that His Highness the Maharajah of Seypore on Monday last visited this College and expressed himself highly gratified with the results of his inspection and examination of the several Classes -

I have also the honor to report that this Day Lieutenant Colonel Brooke Officiating Political Agent at Seypore has by direction of His Highness the Maharajah placed at my disposal Rs 1080 (One thousand and Eighty) with a request that such sum may be devoted to the founding for a period of three years of a "Seypore Scholarship" of the monthly Value of Rupees (30) thirty to be awarded to the most promising Student in the third year Class of the Residency College and by him to be held up to the period of his becoming a Candidate for the Degree of M. A. - The gift of the Maharajah is specially stated "to be in token

"of the pleasure and satisfaction he experienced from his late Visit to the College"

3 The money given by His Highness has been duly forwarded to the Bank of Bengal for deposit in the Treasury-

4 As His Highness the Maharajah intends that his liberality should have immediate effect I beg to recommend that the "Jeypore Scholarship" be forthwith awarded to such Student in the third year Class of this College as may have honorably passed the late First Arts Examination but for whom no other Scholarship has been hitherto available-

5 In Conclusion I have to request that you will be so good as to bring this act of enlightened Munificence to the Special notice of His Honor the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal and to beg that it may by Government be adequately acknowledged

I have &c

(Signed) Wm Gospel

Offg Principal Resy College

No 411

To Geo Dickens Esq

Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Residency College the 16th March 1863

Sir I be leave and I request you to Debit the Sum of Rupees (1080) One Thousand and Eighty to the credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being the amount paid by His Highness the Maharajah of Jeypore for the founding for three years of a Scholarship of the monthly Value of (30) Thirty Rupees to be awarded to a deserving Student in the third year Class of the Residency College and grant a receipt in Duplicate

I have &c

(Signed) Wm Gospel

Offg Principal Resy College

№ 412

To W. S. A. Rinson Esqr. M.A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College The 17th March 63

As the Sanction of Government to rent the Premises occupied by the 3rd and 4th Year Classes of the Presidency College for 120 Rupees a month will expire with the Official year on the 31st Instant. I have the honor to request that you will move Government to authorize the payment of such rent for another year

I have &c
(Sd) W Grapel
Offg Principal Pry College

№ 413

2 Ditto Ditto Ditto

Forwarded (application of Baboo Chunder Chunder Banerjea 4th Teacher of Colootolah School for the Head Mastership of the Chapra School) to the Director of Public Instruction for his consideration

Presidency College
the 18th March 1863
(Signed) Wm Grapel
Offg Director of Pub. Instn

№ 414

2 Ditto Ditto Ditto

Forwarded (the application of Gopaul Chunder Bose 3rd Year Student Presidency College) to the Director of Public Instruction with a recommendation that the prayer of the applicant may have a favorable consideration - Mr Cowell speaks well of the Boy's qualifications -

Presidency College
the 23rd March 1863
(Signed) W Grapel
Offg Principal Pry Coll

№414

I forwarded (the application of Gopalchunder Bose 3rd Year Student Presidency College) to the Director of Public Instruction for his directions. According to strict rule the application so called "reversionary previlege of free Studentship" cannot be entertained, but as Mr Cowell speaks well of the Boy's qualification, I think his application may have a favourable consideration.

Presidency College
the 23d March 1863

/Signed Wm Gopel
Officg Principal Presidy Coll

№415

To Surgeon Major J. H Butler
Examiner of Medical Accounts

Sir

Presidency College the 24th March 1863

With reference to the Bill №576 for goods supplied to the College on the 22d January, I have the honor to call your attention to two items in which I cannot but think that some mistake has been made. The one is a Charge of £2-13-3 for a piece of brass Gauge and for one of Iron; the other a Charge of 5-1½ for a pair of Scissors. Such Charge being further augmented by Carriage and percentage of Establishment Cost. If correct the amount will be paid as directed and Receipt in Duplicate forwarded to your Office.

I have &c
/Signed Wm Gopel
Offg Principal Presidy Coll

№416

To H Turnbull Esqr
Secretary to the Municipal Commissioners
Calcutta

Sir

Presidency College the 26th March 1863

I have the honor to request that you will bring to the notice of the Municipal Commissioners the fact that the large Tank in the Centre of the

College Square is now Completely dry - The want of Water is very seriously felt by the Masters and Students of this College and its Connected Schools by the many Servants resident on and near the premises, as by the whole of the residents in the neighbourhood

2 I would also beg the attention of the Commissioners to another nuisance most sickening and deleterious which exists in the accumulation of filth in the Tatees situated near the Bazar on the west side of the Square - This nuisance has on previous occasions been brought to the notice of the Commissioners and fines have from time to time been levied without permanent effect -

I have &c

(signed) W Grapel

Offg Prin: Resy Coll

№417

W. S. Atkinson Esq M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir Residency College the 26th March 63

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter №1040 Dated 18th Instant forwarding Rupees (346 - 12 - 6) Three Hundred and Forty Six Twelve Annas and Six Pie being the amount of Assessment and Lighting rate Bills for the Buildings occupied by this Institution and its Connected Schools for two Quarters ending respectively 31 March and 30 June 1862

2 I beg at the same time to forward for further adjustment the accompanying bills on the same account for the last two Quarters of 1862 amounting to Rupees (346 - 12 - 6 and also a Lighting rate Bill for Rupees 8 - 1 - 6 for the Hired House occupied by the Residency College for the Quarter ending 31 Decr 1861 - The latter remaining unpaid up to this date.

I have &c

(signed) W Grapel

Offg Prin: Resy Coll

No 418

To W. S. Atkinson Esq M.A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 26th March 1863

Sir In continuation of my letter No 410 dated 14th Inst. I have the honor to forward the accompanying Receipt from the Bank of Bengal for Rs 1080-0-0 being the amount paid in by the Maharajah of Joypore to found the Scholarship alluded to therein -

I have

(signed) Wm Gospel

Offg Principal Pres. Coll.

No 419

To W. S. Atkinson Esq

Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 28th March 1863

I have the honor to call your attention to the following facts and to request your sanction to the following suggestion

2 Previous to the 2d Instant Mr Rees was appointed to officiate in this College as Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy and Baboo Romanauth Nundy to officiate as Assistant Professor of Mathematics - On the 2d Instant however by the appointment of Mr Stephenson to officiate as Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. Mr Rees vacated such officiating Professorship and Baboo Romanauth Nundy also vacated his officiating appointment - Though however these gentlemen nominally vacated such appointments they actually performed after Mr Stephenson's appointment the same duties which they had performed before Mr (on the 2d Instant they were agreed gazetted - Mr Rees to officiate as Professor of Mathematics and Baboo Romanauth Nundy as Assistant Professor in the same branch -

3 According to strict Rule therefore from

the 2d to the 8th Instant - neither Mr Rees nor Baboo Ramanath Moody is entitled to any remuneration for the extra labors performed by them - This is manifestly unfair, but the remedy is simple - From the Salary and House Rent allowed to the Professor of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy Rupees 400/ only are drawn by Mr Stephenson Rupees 300/ therefore are available for the present Month

I have the honor therefore to suggest that from such available balance of Rupees 300/ you might obtain the Sanction of Govt to the Payment to Mr Rees from the 2d to the 8th Instant of an inclusive Salary and House Rent at the rate of Rs 400/ a month and to Baboo Ramanath Moody for the like period of a like inclusive Salary and House Rent at the rate of Rupees 250/ a month - a Salary in either case less than that which these gentlemen would drawn if Mr Stephenson had not been appointed

I have the honor to be Sir

Signed Wm Grapel

Offg Principal Presy College

No 620

To George Dickson Esq

Secretary and Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Sir Presidency College the 1 April 1863

Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of Rupees (250-6-7) Two Hundred and Forty Six annas and Seven Pice as a Military Remittance to the Credit of the Medical Store Department being the amount of Medical Stores Supplied to the Presidency College in the Month of January 1863 & grant a Receipt in Duplicate

I have &c

Signed Wm Grapel

Offg Principal Coll

No 421

To W. S. Atkinson Esqr. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 2d April 1863

Sir

I have the honor to submit the following application from the Head Master of the Hindu School.

2 When the present Head Master took charge in June 1862 the number of Pupils was 351, it has now reached a total of 413 while the accommodation for such pupils has been diminished by three Class rooms which are now occupied by Students in the Residency College. Accommodation for the increased number of Pupils has been found in the diminished space, but to relieve the loaded atmosphere of Class rooms so Crowded, Punkhas are essential. The Head Master is already allowed one Punkha Puller who is paid from the Contingent Fund, but more are required and Punkhas must be bought; to meet these calls the fund aforesaid is insufficient.

3 The Head Master requests that he may be allowed to expend a present Sum of Rupees 30/ in the purchase of 7 Punkhas and a monthly sum of Rupees 20/ in the payment of five Punkha Pullers in addition to the one already entertained.

4 I think the request reasonable, and to recommend it to your favorable Consideration. If the amounts if Sanctioned, may be made debitable to Surplus Schooling fees.

I have &c

(signed) W. McGregor

Offg Principal Residency

№ 422

To Surgeon Major J. H. Butler
Examiner of Medical Accounts

Presidency College the 2d April 1863

Sir With reference to your letter № 747 dated 28th ultimo: I have the honor to forward a Receipt from the Bank of Bengal for Rs 230-6-7 being the amount of Medical Stores supplied from the Medical Store Department for the use of the Professor of Chemistry at the Presidency College in the month of January 63

I have &c.

Signed Wm Gomperl
Offg Principal P.C.

№ 423

To W. J. A. Runson Esqr M. D.
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 8th April 1863

Sir I have the honor to request that you will grant from the 6th Instant leave of absence for one month on a Medical Certificate to Baboo Shibkissen Bose 1st Master of the Colootollah Branch School, and recommend that Baboo Mujoomdar Sen late a Student of the London Missionary Society's Institution at Bhowanypore to officiate for him from the 7th Instant

I have &c.

Signed Wm Gomperl
Offg Principal P.C.

To № 424

Ditto Ditto 9th April 1863

Sir I feel it my duty to bring to your notice the very general objection which is entertained by the Native Teachers and Students to the Change

so hereby the Vacation which was formerly granted from the 18th April to the 1st June has been reduced to a fortnight. The Students have written a long petition on the subject, the purport of which is during the extreme heat of May and June they are so utterly prostrated as to be unable to pursue their studies with advantage. They state also that during such heat all attempts at mental exertion in Crowded Class rooms is seriously detrimental to health. The Professors with all of whom I have spoken on the Subject are unanimous in their opinion that the abolition of the old Summer Vacation was unexpedient. Those who have lectures in the afternoon state that their pupils appear exhausted by the exertions of the morning, that they are torpid half asleep and utterly unable to benefit from any instruction. It is beyond all question that the Students work better more Cheerfully, and to more purpose in the Cold than in the hot months. I have had no personal experience of College work here during the extreme hot season, but I do know that even now the application of the Lads present is diminished while the number of those absent through sickness is increased, and that many who regularly attend the morning Classes are compelled on the Ground of head-ache and exhaustion to apply for leave of absence after one o'clock.

2 With regards to all the Circumstances I beg very strongly to suggest a return to a Summer Vacation. Of Course a Certain Vacation is necessary at Christmas in order to meet the requirements of the University in its examinations, but this might very well be reduced to three weeks which seems would be ample for all purposes. The Vacations for the year would stand as

follows:-

One month from 15th May to
15th June one Fortnight during Pooja
Holidays and about three Weeks from
1st Dec.r to 2nd January.

I have &c.

Sd Wm Graspel
Offg Principal Pr.y College

No 125

To W. S. A. Runson Esqr M.A
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 11 April 1863

Sir

In accordance with your wish
I beg to give you my written views as to the
expediency of providing a residence on the
proposed new Presidency College for the
Principal of the General Department. Decidedly
object to any such provision, a fitting residence
would materially add to the Cost of the building
and there would be no possible Corresponding
benefit. If built at all such residence should
clearly be in connection with the Hostelry and
not with the College Proper, which would be
occupied only between the hours of 10 and 5.

With reference to the Hostelry I am
decidedly of opinion that with a view to
success it should be placed under Close and
well judged supervision, but I am as decidedly
of opinion that the Special kind of supervision
needed would not only be better performed
by a Native but would be such as we Europeans
could even hope to carry out. If the idea of a
Collegiate residence with mild but firm discip
line be in any great degree successful we
may assume that deliberately the great majority

of resident Students with the Hindus: and do assuming
I say instead that while the interests of Christianity
and of education would undoubtedly the main object
should be to combat the just requirements. I will
even admit the harmless prejudices of Hindus. Now
I conceive that the main wish as well as of the
Government which will directly as of the Hindu
Community which will indirectly maintain the
foundation is that time should not alone be
such a general discipline as may prevent open
breaches of propriety, but such a system as may
enable the officer in charge to know personally
the habits tastes and tendencies of the Students-
as males. A system close but not offensive which
can alone lead to that improvement of morals
and habits which should be the main aim of
such an Institution. This is clearly out of the
power of every European. He may repress
a flagrant breach when reported to him but
it is impossible that he should personally know
what goes on in the private rooms of the students
Any attempt on his part to gain such knowledge
would be more than useless. It would call forth dis-
gust if not indignation and would turn a
possible success into a certain failure. A Hindu
of high caste, of good temper, of good judgment
and of fair education could alone fill the
office with real benefit to the Institution.
I am aware that my standard of requirements
is high and that there may be a difficulty
in meeting with a Hindu who comes up to it.
From my own knowledge of Hindus I con-
ceive the difficulty is less than might
be exaggerated, and were it a hundred fold
greater than it is, it should be recognized as a
fact. On the proper selection of such an officer

depends the absolute success of an Institution which if successful must become one of the most powerful levers wherewith to raise the moral and social tone of the native Community. Our Colleges have so far turned out Scholars: through this new and they may hope to turn out Gentlemen as well. May! we may hope that it will help us to spread far and wide the great truth that the real scholar is the real Gentleman. that the Scholarship of no man is worthy of the name, if to mere bookish lore he fails to add a generous Courtesy and lofty tone of right. In this Institution there can be no half measure of success: it will fail utterly or will succeed absolutely. The first must be the upshot if there be no personal supervision or such only as an English Gentleman can give. The latter will be the result if a Native Officer be found who fulfils in great degree at any rate the requirements which I have brought to shadow forth.

I have &c.

Signed Wm Cowper

Offg Principal Hooghly College.

No 426

To George Dickson Esq

Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Sir Presidency Coll 14th April 1863

Be pleased to cause to be drawn the Sum of Rupees (6359) Six thousand three Hundred and Fifty nine to the Credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collections of Schooling fees &c for the month of March last on account of the

Presidency College	2858 —
Main School	1833 —
Colootollah Branch School	1668 —
Total Rupees	6359 — —

And Grant a receipt in Duplicate -

I have the
Honor &c
Signed Wm Sinclair
Off Principal Teacher

No 426

To
W S Wilkinson Esq M A
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presbyterian College the 15th April 1863

With reference to your letter No 1882 dated 2d March 1863 I have the honor to report that there are two candidates who have entered upon a course of reading for the degree of which neither of these gentlemen have elected to take up History, the one Mathematics and the other Moral sciences.

2 The arrangements made for the September diet of the Studies of these Candidates are in the main similar to those which prevailed, and have been successful in their results during the last year. The Candidates in History are under the special care of Mr Cowell those in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy under that of Mr Stephenson and Mr Rees, while the Studies of the single Candidate in Moral and Mental Philosophy will be cared for by myself.

I have &c
Signed Wm Sinclair
Off Principal Teacher

No 427

To
H Turnbull Esq
Secretary to the Municipal Commissioners Edinburgh

Sir Presbyterian College the 15th April 1863

With reference to the Complaint contained in my letter No 416 dated 20 March as to the disgusting and dangerous nuisance arising from the Gullies in the Roughcasting Bazaar I beg to say that the smell is of late more sickening than ever and is most injurious as well to health & comfort. I feared that it would end in which the Nuisance existed if

Now the property of Government having been
purchased with a view to the erection with of
buildings in connection with the proposed new
Presidency College under such circumstances
as circumstances shall dictate that the Honorable
Commissioner can have no difficulty in
effecting the removal of the nuisance.—
2 I shall also be glad to know
as I shall proceed at once to the Park unless
Square will again be filled

I have &c.
(Signed) Wm Grayfield
Offg Principal Pres. College

No 428

To
The Civil Architect

Sir
Presidency College the 16th April 863
I have the honor to report to you the
insecure State of the Library in this College and
to request that you will be so good as to give direc
tions for an immediate Survey and such repair
as may be urgently called for in anticipation
of the General Quadrennial repair at the close
of this year. All the beams are very much carved
and apparently unsafe, and within the last few
days one of the rafters has cracked and a portion
of the Cornice fallen down

I have &c.
(Signed) Wm Grayfield
Offg Principal Pres. College

No. 429

To
W. S. A. Rixson Esq. M.A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir
Presidency College the 16th April 863
With reference to your Circular
No 975 Dated 5th Inst. I have the honor to
forward the accompanying Form of Application
of Student in the General Department of the

Presidency College duly filled up. The Return of the Law Department will be sent in a few days

I have &c

Sd/ Wm Graham

Offg Principal Pres. Coll

No 430

To W. S. Atkinson Esq M.A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 23d April 1863

Sir I have the honor to forward a Memorandum by Mr Blanford Professor of Natural Science in this College. Mr Blanford suggests that with a view to the greater efficiency of his lectures he should be allowed an Assistant in the preparation of Chemical and other illustrations at a proposed salary of Rupees 100 per annum to be increased hereafter in accordance with the knowledge and aptitude of such Assistant to a maximum of 200 Rupees. Mr Blanford further suggests that the fees received on account of his Geological lectures should be made available to defray expences incurred and to be incurred by him in the illustration of his various lectures and that over and above the said special aid the present monthly grant of Rs 10 should be increased to Rs 60. He also proposes that he should have a present grant of Rupees 1500/ of which 1000 Rs could be for Chemical apparatus and fossil specimens for England and 500 Rs for specimen-Cases and Baize-Cloths for Diagrams. Mr Blanford finally alludes to the benefit which might accrue if at the close of his Annual Course of lectures he were permitted to visit the Andamans the Coast of Arracan and other portions of India and its dependencies in quest of specimens. Geological and Zoological-

2 with reference to these several suggestions I shall offer but very few remarks. Of Mr Blanford's time at the Presidency College 4½ hours in each week are devoted to the subject of Physical Geography:- three to animal Physiology: and 2½ hours in one lecture are given to Chemistry- As the single Chemical lecture is that which alone can demand any lengthened preparation in the way of illustrations

it may be a question whether an Apistant is needed at all, and if needed whether a competent person might not be procured on terms much lower than those suggested by Mr Blanford. It must be borne in mind that the weekly labors of other Professors in the College extend over 14 or 15 hours and that they also have much extra work in the preparation of lectures and in the correction of papers. It will be seen that the time actually given to lecturing by Mr Blanford amounts only to 9 hours inclusive of the Geological Lecture weekly delivered in the rooms of the Asiatic Society

3 On the 12 September 856 in his letter bearing No 2341 the Director of Public Instruction authorized the entertainment by Dr Hallum of an Apistant in his Chemical preparations, but this was a special case and stated to be simply in consideration of Dr Hallum's undertaking some portion of Dr Liebig's work. On the 23d September of the same year Dr Hallum stated that he had been able through the kindness of Dr Macnamara to obtain the services of a qualified Apistant for the remuneration of 25 Rupees per mensem. The services of the Apistant referred to were engaged on the terms stated, his salary being paid out of the Contingent fund: at the termination however of Six months the Contingent fund was reduced from 190 Rs to 85 Rs and the services of the Chemical Apistant dispensed with.

4 With reference to Mr Blanford's other suggestions they are clearly good in themselves. A well arranged Museum, a good Laboratory, fitly dispersed Diagrams and the like are all most valuable, and many illustrations might be obtained on favorable terms by a Scientific man who was allowed to travel in quest of them in the mode which Mr Blanford suggests. Hereafter when the proposed new Residency College Building shall have been erected, the Medical and General Departments will be under one roof, and the Museum and Collections of the Medical College will doubtless be made available for the requirements of Professors and Students

in the General Department. For the present however, it may be a question whether an outlay so extensive as that proposed is needed to educate Students up to the Standard in Physical Science required by the University for the degree of B. Sc. In other words to teach them in Chemistry to understand a portion of the Small Work by Chambers: in Animal Physiology a part of Knox's Translation of Milne Edwards - and in Physical Geography the Small Volume by Hughes - With these few remarks I beg to forward the Memorandum for your consideration -

I have &c
(Signed) W Stimpel
D.P.I. Principal Pres. College

N°432

Forwarded (application of Ingobundhoo Saugee 2d year Student Gen. Dept Pres. College) to the Director of Public Instruction with a recommendation that the applicant may be transferred with his Junior Scholarship to the Residency College for the 1st Proxcims — 24 April 1863.

Ditto Ditto of Beharylall Chatterjee Student 1st year General dept to the Serampore College with his Scholarship for the 1st Proxcims. 24 April 1863

N°431. —

N°433

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. A.A.
Director of Public Instruction.

Residency College the 24 April 1863.

Sir In anticipation of the Annual Report as to this College and its Schools I beg to offer a few remarks with reference to a want which is already most pressingly felt and if not speedily remedied will be productive of results most prejudicial. I allude to the very insufficient means which now exist in the College for instruction in the English Language, Literature and Composition. Means which were ample on the first foundation of the Residency College in 1853 when the total number of Students was only 23, are hopelessly inadequate at a time like the present when there are in the

General Department of the College no less than 271 Students
For some years past there has been an ever growing flow of
Students from other Institutions to the Residency College -
Here they have the means of acquiring such a knowledge in
special subjects of Science especially as no other School can
Offer - Here alone can the Scientific branches of the University
Course be studied with hope of a successful issue - Here
are to be found Collections, Apparatus and experiments
such as it would be vain to look for elsewhere - The Medical
Colleges and Schools have in consequence been drained of
their most promising Students: Year after year the flow
has continued and with regular increase - in 1861 the
admissions in the first year amounted to 65 Boys; in 1862
to 71 Boys and in the present year to 100 Boys, it can
hardly be doubted that the present rate of progress will
be maintained and that next year we may look for
125 fresh admissions and for an aggregate of some 400
Students. Now while the increase in Numbers has been so
great and while the means of instruction in special
branches of Science have been proportionately increased
that portion of the Staff which is responsible for Education
in the English Language and Literature is unchanged
A Professor and an Assistant Professor were sufficient
in 1855 to give a thorough knowledge of English to the
Students who then numbered only 123 were divided
into 4 Classes in all, but one Professor and an
Assistant are utterly insufficient to do what now they
are called upon to carry out - namely to give the same
instruction to Students nearly three times as numerous
and who are at present divided into five and
must shortly be divided into six Classes - This
further Division will be necessary by reason of the
unwieldy size of the second year's Class; in addition
to our Students this Class has now 94 Members. a number
large as in itself to crush the energies of any teacher
How impossible to deal even in Viva Voce work with
such a Class; how impossible even to make one -

self-heard without an account of the exact questions which with proper division would be needful; it is impossible to know and test the powers of the individual members: and utterly hopeless impossible to correct them written Essays and to give that training in Composition which this and this pervades. With the liveliest sense of the worth of attaining in Science in Arts and in Philosophy we must all admit that a thorough knowledge of the English language for our Students outweighs, or is perhaps essential to them all - Whatever else may acquire a Pupil in the Residency College should at least acquire a power of expressing himself in plain, idiomatic English - In former days when the Council of Education existed, and afterwards when the Residency College was in its infancy the Students did acquire this power: in the present day with aims more general and more ambitious they acquire it not - "Multa non multum discunt" - They learn many subjects in slipshod English - English itself the Schools of such instruction is the one subject which they know the least - I am sure that the facility of English Composition has sensibly decreased and that among our finer the ablest Students the general knowledge of English is not greater than was formerly possessed by Junior College Students in the third year or even the Second - The standard of English Composition formerly attained may be seen by reference to the old reports where the best Essays and answers of Candidates for Scholarships were printed - I could refer to some of those Essays and answers which would honor done Credit in vigor, style, and elegance to Lads from Eton: and I am sure that even the best of our Students would fall far behind that Standard now - This is no solitary opinion: Eminent Examiners have agreed in it and I believe no one entitled to give an opinion on the subject will gainsay it - Before I suggest the remedy I must in justice add that the falling-off is not respect to the attainments

to any lack of zeal or ability on the part of the present Professor of English: he works heartily and well, but fails simply because he is called upon to do that which is out of man's power to carry out — namely with equal strength to do double work —

2 The remedy is of course plain: if double work is to be done: double strength must be provided — In lieu of one Professor of English there should be two, and such two with the aid of the present assistant Professor might very fairly hope to master the difficulty — The present unwieldy second year class of 94 boys should be severed into two. There would be then in the College five classes large indeed but still not so hopelessly so as to defy the efforts of the two Professors and the Assistant — The two full Professors would of course be on equal terms as to emolument and position: the work to be done by each would be a matter of easy arrangement: Each would Virtually teach very much the same subjects but it might be convenient to have a slight difference in the titles — One might perhaps be styled "Professor of Rhetoric and Belles Lettres" the other as now Professor of the English Language and Literature.

3 I may in conclusion add that the funds for the establishment of such proposed new Professorship are immediately available in the very large surplus Schooling fees now collected in the College. The monthly aggregate of such fees since the Commencement of the Session as been as follows

January	3550 - -
February	3263 - -
March	2858 - -
April	2948 - -

from which aggregate of fees there is a monthly expenditure of Rs 200 only for an additional Assistant Vernacular Professor and if the foregoing proposition be entertained and a second Professor of English be provided, his salary of Rs 600 and

Rs 100 House Rent may be debited to the same fund - I make this proposition because of its pressing emergency, and in the hope that it may be immediately granted, and that in future the Sanction of Government may be obtained authorizing you to include in the Budget Estimates the salaries as well of such proposed additional Professor of English as of the additional Assistant Professor of Vernaculars already Sanctioned -

I have &c
Signed) W Wm Gompel
Off Principal Rev Coll

No 1434

Forwarded (Mr Blanford's Letter Dated 27th April 1863 for a grant of 150 Rs protect of Anatomical Models procured by him for Paris) to the Director of Public Instruction with a recommendation that the amount applied for by Mr Blanford may be sanctioned & making the same debitable to Surplus Schooling fees

W Gompel
Off Principal Rev Coll

Revedavy Coll
the 28th April 1863

No 1435

To R. S. Atkinson Esq M. A
Director of Public Instruction

Revidavy College the 28th April 1863

Sir In continuation and further explanation of my letter No 1433 Dated 24th Instant I beg to state that in the event of the proposed additional Professorship being Created and in the event of my being appointed to the New Chair I am prepared to suggest a plan whereby with no present additions to the instructive staff of the College the proposed division of the Second year Class can at once be Carried out - although for the present it would be necessary that on Certain Days During each week the two Divisions should be taken together - I would however hold myself responsible for the progress of the Second year Class in English Literature and Composition, and should devote Weekly to it some 13 hours instead of

7½ hours only in three lectures as at present. I would also retain the Metaphysics of the 4th year, but would suggest that the Metaphysics of the third year should be taken by Mr Stephenson who for such extra work would receive Rs 250 per mensem being one half of the sum deducted from the Pay of Mr Jones - the other half Rs 250/ being taken by myself - Mr Stephenson has expressed himself most willing to agree to such an arrangement, and he is perfectly competent to fulfil the extra duties -

I have &c
Signed W Grapel
Off Principal Presy Coll

No 436

To H. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 30th April 1863

Sir I have the honor to forward for your consideration and direction three Petitions in favor of a months' Vacation for Students in this College and for Pupils in the Hindu & Colootollah Branch Schools The School Petitions are countersigned by the Head Masters of the two Schools: and Babu Peary Churn Sircar annexes to his own letter two notes in favor of the proposed change the one by the Honble Shumbhoonath Pundit - the other by Babu Aubogopaul Mallick both of whom have sons or wards in the School -

2 I may say that my own enquiries go to shew that many of our Mofussil Students who come from a distance would go to their own homes if they had a months' holiday, but would remain in Calcutta if a fortnight only were granted - European and Native Professors, Assistant Professors and Masters are unanimous in their advocacy of the months' Vacation and I am decidedly of opinion that it might advantageously be granted - In the event of any practical ill-results arising from the change a return to the old system would be exceptionally

Recd -

Shave,

Signed J Gospel

Off g Principal Pro[illegible]

№ 437

To W S A Rawson Esq M A

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 7th May 1863

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I wish to avail myself of the next Summer Vacation to visit Ceylon and propose to start on Monday next the 11th Instant in the Steamer India: I shall not be absent for more than three Weeks as I propose to return by the same Steamer I accordingly beg that privilege leave of absence may be granted me for such period: I beg also to add that the Annual General Report and all other business now pending will be duly disposed of before I avail myself of the leave solicited

I have &c

Signed Wm Gravely

Off g Principal Pro[illegible]

№ 438

To Ditto Ditto 7th May 1863

Sir

With reference to your Endorsement № 1869 dated 5th Instant forwarding for report letter and enclosure of Certificate of Workmanship Shave the honor to state that the Master of such letter mistake the case when he supposed that entire expulsion of the pupils of the College under the Circumstances named he has been declared to be subject also to any fine which cover the general practice of the College that all Students who join in the course of a Session should pay the ordinary schooling fee

from the Commencement of such Session: any
Deviation from such Rule would lead to very
serious inconvenience. The Rules
of the Institution under Consideration has only been
called upon to comply with this general practice

I have &c

Sgnd/ Wm Grote

Offg Principal Pres Coll

No 139

To Geo Dickson Esq

Secretary and Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 4th May 1863

Sir

I be pleased to receive for Favor the Sum
of Rupees 6512 Six Thousand five Hundred and
Twelve to the Credit of the Government of Bengal
in the Education Department being Collection of
Schooling Fees &c for the month of April last
on account of the

Presidency College	2908	— —
Hindu School	1922	— —
Colootollah Branch School	1682	— —
Total Rupees	6512	— —

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate

I have &c

Sgnd Wm Grote

Offg Principal Pres Coll

No 140

To Ditto Ditto 9th May 1863

Sir I have the honor to submit the
Annual Report of the Presidency College, the
Hindu School and Colootollah Branch
School for the Session 1862-63

I have &c

Sd/ Wm Grote

Offg Principal Pres Coll

Office Memorandum

In advance like remark on the accompanying Bill for Japan school Scholarship due to Jno Saunders dec'd from the 9th January to 28th February 1863. a Copy of letter No 116 dated 30th March 1863 from the Director of Public Instruction is herewith submitted. and it is hoped that with reference thereto, the Civil Pay Master will be authorized to pay the Bill without the Countersignature of the Director of Public Instruction

Sgd Wm Grant
Offg Principal

Presidency College
The 2nd June 1863

No 441

Forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction with a recommendation that the application may be granted - (the Officiating Professorship being tenable with the Medical Office)

Signed Wm Grant
Offg Principal
Pres Colleges

No 442

To
W. S. Atkinson Esq M.A.
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 4th June 1863

Sir

I have the honor to report that I returned my duties at the Presidency College this day -

I have &c
(signed) W Grant
Offg Principal Pres College

No 443

To W. S. Atkinson Esq M.A.
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 6th June 1863

Sir

I have the honor to beg that you will be pleased to lay before his Honor the Lt Governor my petition as Officiating Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy to be placed so far as Salary is concerned

on the joining of a full Professor in the Presidency College
You are aware that as officiating for six times I draw a
Salary only of 500 Rupees per mensem, but the work which
falls to my share is at least as important, and perhaps and-
ous than of those drawing the full professorial allowance
of Rupees 700/- The extra Rupees 200/ required to make up
the amount asked for, and which I beg may be considered
as a personal allowance, is at once available from the
Very large Schooling fees received in excess of the Budget
Estimate for the year.. In support of my application I
may be allowed to allude to my services in the Educa-
tional Department during seven years of previous
residence in India: and I believe that my present
zeal is no whit less than then it was.

I trust that you will feel
yourself justified in recommending this application
to the favourable consideration of His Honor the
Lt Governor

I have &c
(signed) W Sorabji
Offg Principal
Pres Coll

No 444

To D. P. I.

Forwarded (Application of Preeto Chunder Bose
for transfer to the Medical College with his
Donation Scholarship to the Medical College) to the
Director of Public Instruction with the intimation
that there seems to be no objection to grant the
prayer of the applicant. He is a Nomineee of Rajah
Chutter Dhare Singhee.

(signed) W Sorabji
Offg Principal
Pres Coll

Presidency College
the 15 June 1863

No 445

Forwarded (application of Kally nath Chatterjee 1st year
student Presidency College for transfer to the Engineering
College) to the Director of Public Instruction with the
intimation that there seems to be no objection to the

prayer of the applicants.

Signed W Graspel
Off.g Principal Pres.y Coll.e

№446

To
Geo: Dickson Esq.
Secretary and Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 20th June 1863

Sir, Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of Rupees (6118) Six thousand one Hundred and Eighteen to the credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collection of Schooling fees &c. for the Month of May last on account of the

Presidency College	2683	.	—
Hindu School	1835	.	.
Calcutta Branch School	1600	.	.
Total Rupees	6118	.	.

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate

I have &c
Signed W Graspel
Off.g Principal Pres.y Coll.e

Remark on the application of Kedernath Shaw for Scholarship

The Scholarship allowance of this Boy has never been drawn at this Institution. It may be drawn by the Principal of the Kishnaghur College

Signed W Graspel
Off.g Principal
Pres.y Coll.e

Residency College
19th June 1863

№447

To H. Woodrow Esq. M.A.
Inspector of Schools Central Division

Residency College the 23rd June 1863

Sir With reference to your letter of the 17th Inst. I have the honor to inform you that I cannot find any trace of Womesh Chunder Ghose in the records of this College, there being no

Copy of that Name admitted into the Presidency College from any School in 1861.

I have &c
(Signed) W Simpson
Offg Principal
Pres Coll

No 448

To H. J. Blanford Esq
Professor of Natural Sciences Presy Coll

Sir Presidency College the 30th June 1863

With reference to the Mems: submitted by you in April last, I have the honor to forward an Audited bill for Rupees (1500) One Thousand and Five Hundred on the following accounts.

For the purchase of apparatus and Specimens to illustrate Lectures on the Physical and Natural Sciences	1000 . -
For the purchase of such Cabinets & other Cases as may be required for the preservation of the above Collection	500 . -
Total Rupees	1500 . -

2 With a View to its being recorded in this Office, you will be good enough to furnish me with a Mems: of such apparatus, Specimens, and Cases as may be purchased from the funds now granted -

I have &c
(Signed) W Simpson
Offg Principal
Pres Coll

No 1119

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M.A
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 1 July 1863

With reference to your letter No 2313 dated 29th Ultimo: I beg to state that a copy of the Letter

as directed by Government has been forwarded to the Registrar

2 I need hardly say that the Syndicate mode of application for the Grant has been most irregular & should in the ordinary Course have been forwarded through this Office and I am greatly surprized that it should have been forwarded to Government without the slightest reference to me.

I have &c

(Signed) W Grey pel

Offg Principal Pres: Coll:

№ 450

To Rev.d J. Richards

Officiating Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College the 6th July 1863

Sir

I beg to forward and to request that you will kindly lay before the Syndicate and Senate at the earliest opportunity a Memorandum furnished by the Blanford Professor of Natural Science in this College. The suggestions and propositions of Mr Blanford are I think worthy of all consideration.

I have &c

(Signed) W Grey pel

Offg Principal Pres: Coll:

№ 451

To

W. S. A. Renson Esq.d M

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 7th July 1863

Sir

With reference to your letter № 2403 Dated 3d Instant, I have the honor to forward the Statements required therein.

I have &c

(Signed) W Grey pel

Offg Principal Pres: Coll:

No 462

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 9th July 1823

Sir

I had the hope that I might have received some explanation of the circular Order whereby Mr Sergeants application for leave was received and granted without a previous reference to me, I have hitherto deferred making such suggestions as to the mode in which the duties of his Office should be performed as would in the ordinary Course have accompanied the letter in which I should have forwarded the application for leave - As Mr Sergeant will however very soon avail himself of the Leave so granted, I feel that with regard to the interests of the College such suggestions should no longer be deferred -

2 Three Candidates have applied for the Officiating appointment. Namely

1 Babu Madhusudan Banerjea Head Master Hindu School

2 Babu Peary Churn Sircar & Col: Branch School

3 Babu Hurromohun Chatterjea Asst Secy Pres College

3 In Contemplation of a Vacancy such as that which has occurred, Mr Sutcliffe before he left Calcutta confidently told me that he wished to see Babu Hurromohun Chatterjea appointed to officiate - As well from respect to this wish as from a belief that such an arrangement would best conduce to the interests of both Colleges & School, I beg to recommend Babu Hurromohun Chatterjea for the Office -

4 I most freely acknowledge the abilities of the other two Candidates, but believe that Babu Hurromohun Chatterjea has abilities as great and claims probably greater, and deem it most inexpedient to run the risk of disorganizing either from School

by removing its Head Master during the middle of a Session.
I conceive that nothing save incapacity should cause a change
in the College Staff to operate to the prejudice of its Students.

5 As to the Claims of Baboo Hurromohun Chattopadhya
they are so well known to all interested in Hindu Education
as scarcely to need recital. He has been 28 years employed
in the Department, has won the goodwill and esteem of
all with whom he has ever been connected; is a meritorious
able, well educated man and deserves a position far
higher than that which he now occupies. True he has
hitherto been employed solely in Office work but I cannot
conceive the future as a teacher of one who has had so
many opportunities and who has used them to so great
advantage. At any rate the present seems a fair op-
portunity for the trial: should he be less successful as
a teacher than is expected, he can in due course revert
to his old position: should he on the Contrary succeed
he might hereafter be permanently employed in tuition
and thus a deserving Officer would have a chance of
obtaining that promotion for which in his present line
he looks in vain.

6 In urging this Nomination on your favor-
able Consideration I must repeat that it is one which
was first suggested by Mr Sutcliffe and that the ap-
pointment of Baboo Hurromohun Chattopadhya would I know
meet with his hearty approbation.

I have &c
(signed) W Empson
Offg Principal
Pres Coll

No 453

To Geo Dickens Esq
Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Residency College the 17th July 1863

Sir I am directed by Secretary the Lieut

of Rupees (6100) Six thousand and one Hundred to the credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collection of Schooling fees &c during the months of June last on account of the

Residency College	2653 —
Hindu School	1815 —
Colootollah Branch School	1632 —
Total Rupees	6100 —

And grant a receipt in Duplicate —

Name &c

(signed) W Sorpel

Off Principal

Pres Coll

*

No 454

To The Honble Ashley Eden

Secretary to the Government of Bengal

Residency College the 15th July 1863

Sir I deem it my duty to bring to the notice of His Honor the Lieutenant Governor the very irregular course pursued by the Director of Public Instruction with regard to the application for leave on sick Certificate of Mr Sigant and to the arrangement which he has made for filling the Vacancy so caused in this College as in all other Public Offices. The rule has invariably been for all Officers to communicate with the Director solely through the medium of the Principal and when a temporary Vacancy has been created by absence on sick leave of any Officer suggestions as to the mode whereby it could be best filled have also been sent by the Principal for the consideration of the Director —

2 Mr Sigant's application was irregularly made, and as I apprehend the director acted in a most unusual manner in receiving it without any reference to this Office. The earliest information that I had on the subject was gained from the

* This letter was subsequently

Calcutta Gazette of the 1st instant, where Mr Sergeants' leave was duly published - Under the impression that the mistake had been one of inadvertence, I wrote to the Director the letter appended N 449 Dated 1st instant - in the hope that a prompt acknowledgement of his error on the part of the Director might enable me to furnish him with such suggestions as to the filling of the Vacancy to be created, as would in the Ordinary Course have accompanied any original letter forwarding the application for Leave -

3 To this letter no answer was returned and as I heard Casually that arrangements were in contemplation which were materially opposed to those which Mr Sutcliffe had Charged me to recommend, and which would further in Med-Sepoy derange the Colvolloh Branch School, I felt it incumbent on me to write further to Mr Ad Reitson, the letter also appended N 452 Dated 9th instant -

4 To my two letters the Director has Vouchsafed only the reply N 2567 Dated 14th instant which as I conceive in tone and matter materially aggravates his original error -

5 I have the honor to beg that the whole Correspondence may be referred to his Hig Honor the Lieutenant Governor for his opinion: the Course pursued by the Director has assuredly been one which has never heretofore been pursued in this College, and which if Continued would operate most prejudicially to discipline, and the best interests of both College and Schools.

6 A Copy of this letter has been forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction for his information -

I have &c

Signed W Grapel

Offg Principal Pres College

№455

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 28th July 1863

Sir

In advertence to your letter №2551 Dated 14th Instant I have the honor to forward for your information a copy of the letter №454 Dated 18th Instant which I have this day addressed to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal regarding the application of Mr Sergeant for leave of absence on Medical Certificate and the arrangements made by you for filling the Vacancy so caused -

I have &c

(Signed) W Grapel

Off Principal Resy Coll

№456

Copy forwarded to Mr Blanford (letter №2641 Dated 31 July 63) Professor of Natural Science in the Residency College for his information & guidance -

Residency College
the 31st July 1863

(Signed) W Grapel

Off Principal Resy Coll

№457

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Residency College the 27 July 1863

I have the honor to report that I have this morning resumed Charge of my duties at the Resy College and request that you will have the unexpired portion of my leave from the 27th July to 8th Septr next cancelled

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Resy Coll

1458

H. Woodrow Esq M.A.

Inspector of Schools Central Division

Sir Presidency College the 28th July 1863

With reference to your letter No 12 Dated 15 Instant and its enclosure, I have the honor to inform you that there was a Boy of the name of Oram Chunder Bose admitted into the Presidency College on the 17th January 1861 & struck off the Roll of the Institution on the 17th September 1862 for non payment of Schooling fees. He lapsed his examination having been absent for the Annual Examination held at the end of September 1861 but his attendance in the Class was fair.

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pres College

1459

To The Civil Architect Calcutta

Presidency College the 28th July 1863.

Sir I have the honor to inform you that the Skylights in the Eastern Wing of the Hindu School Building have become very leaky and request that you will be good enough to have them repaired as soon as possible.

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pres College

1460

W. S. Atkinson Esq M.A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 30th July 1863

Sir I have the honor to forward the accompanying application with a Medical Certificate attached for a Superannuation Pension for the 1st Instant for Mr R Lowes Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and Logic in this Institution. Mr Lowes is fully entitled

to the benifits of the Pension Rules, and I accordingly recommend his case for your favorable Consideration. The usual Roll which accompanies medical applications is herewith submitted for sanction -

I have &c
(signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Rec/Sch

No 461

To B. S. A. Reuiss Esq. M A
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 30 July 1863

Sir I have the honor to request your sanction to the repairs of the Servants hut in the Colortollah Branch School and beg that the Cost thereof amounting to Rupees (10-2) Ten, and two Annas may be paid out of the Sum placed in your hands for Petty Works by the Public Works Department -

I have &c
(signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Rec/Sch

No 462

To B. S. A. Reuiss Esq. M A
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 31 July 1863

Sir I have the honor to recommend the following appointments in the Colortollah Branch School consequent upon the appointment of the Head Master as an Assistant Professor in this Institution -

Babu Girish Chunder Deb 2d Master to
Officiate as Head Master
Babu Annodalall Roy B. A. to officiate
as 2d Master on 80 Rs a month

These appointments should date from 2
3d inst -

I have &c
(signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Rec/Sch

№463

To Geo: Dickson Esq

Secy to Examiners Bank of Bengal

Residency College the 1 Augt 1863

Sir I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to cause the Account Current which the Residency College has with the Bank to be made in my name and credit the accompanying Check №440 for Rupees 6145-10-1 from Mr W Grapel Officiating Principal of the College to the same account - I beg that due note may be made of my signature -

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Resy Coll

№464

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A. Director of Public Instn

Re application of Mr Hordern asst Professor Residency College for increase of salary to 400 Rs forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction for his consideration and order

Residency College
the 1 Augt 1863

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal

№465

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. Director of Public Instn

Residency College the 1 Augt 1863

Sir I have received an application accompanied by Medical Certificate from Babu Omesh Chunder Dutt 12th Teacher of the Hindu School for two months' leave of absence and I beg that you will grant the same. I also recommend the appointment of Babu Gopal Chunder Shome as Officiating 12th Teacher during his absence the leave dating from 1 Augt

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Resy Coll

№466

W. H. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Residency College the 1 August 1863

I have the honor to forward Sir Blanford's Report on the results of the course of Geological lectures delivered under the orders of Government at the Museum of the Asiatic Society - also a Statement of the attendance at each lecture and a Printed Syllabus of the course.

I have &c

(signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. Coll.

№467

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Residency College the 3rd Aug. 1863

I have the honor to forward a Medical Certificate recommending that one months leave of absence be granted to Mr Howden an Assistant Professor in this Institution - Mr Howden proposes to avail himself of this leave from the 7th instant, and I beg that it may be granted under Para XI of the new Uncovenanted Absentee Rules - I recommend the appointment of Baboo Joggeshur Mokerjea M. A. as officiating Assistant Professor during Mr Howden's absence -

I have &c

(signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. Coll.

№468

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 4th Aug. 1863

Sir

With reference to your letter №253 Dated 30th Ultimo I have the honor to subjoin a Statement shewing the actual payments made between the 1st May 1862 and 30th April 1863 on account of Graduate Scholarships held in this Institution debitable to the several Endowment Funds.

Statement

Burdwan Scholarship	600--0--1
Bird "	480--0--1
Dwarkanath "	600--0--1
Ryan "	480--0--1
Hindu College "	336-12-6
Total Rs	2496-12-10

I have &c
(signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pay Office

No 469

Application of Babu Kristo Mullick for the Second Master-ship of the Patna Collegiate School. The Principal remarks "that in forwarding this application to the Director I may remark that Kristo is doing his work at this Govt School satisfactorily."

(signed) J Sutcliffe
6 Augt 1863. Principal Pay Office

No 470

To Babu Khetter mohun Chatterjee
Officiating Civil Pay Master
For I Wellesley

Sir Residency College the 5th Augt 1863

With reference to the remarks made on the accompanying bills for House and Lighting rates, I have the honor to inform you that the Residency College and its connected Schools having fixed and limited allowances for Contingent charges, the inclusion of the Rate bills in those allowances is impossible. There is besides no information in this Office as to whether the amount of rate bills is debitable to the Contingent Fund of this Institution or to the General Education Fund, and as the present bill has been as usual Countersigned by the Director of Public Instruction without any specific instructions on the subject, I think there can be no difficulty in passing it in its present form. I have &c (signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pay Office

Memo

Babu Romanath Sandy's Salary pr 5 Days
has been drawn separate from the General Pay abstract
pr July in Consequence of Mr Rees for whom Lewis
Officiating having reverted to his own post on the
undersigned having resumed his Duties of the Ma-
thematical Professor at the College pr whom Mr Rees
was Officiating - But as the reappointment of Babu
Romanath Sandy to Mr Rees's Office from the 27th July
has been submitted to Government & will shortly be
Sanctioned the Bills are made out in anticipation
of that order - If however the Civil Pay Master
is authorized to pay the Bills without such order
which the tenor of the remark on the Bills would
evidently imply there was no necessity of a reference
to this Office on the subject and it is therefore hoped
that the Bills will be paid accordingly -

Residency College
the 8th Augt 1863

Signed J Ratcliffe
Principal Pres Coll

No 471

To H. S. Atkinson Esq M A
Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Residency College the 11 Augt 1863

I have the honor to forward a Medical
Certificate recommending that two months' leave of absence
be granted to Babu Krishna Comul Bhattacharjee - Professor
of Vernacular Literature in this Institution - under
Para 11 of the new Uncovenanted Absentee Rules -
and I beg to recommend that leave be granted from
the 17th Instant - I recommend that Babu Roy Krishna
Banerjea - Assistant Professor of Vernacular - be appointed
to officiate as Professor and that Babu Roy Krishna
Sunbadhikary (whose application is enclosed) be
appointed to officiate as Assistant Professor during
the absence of Krishna Comul

I have &c

Signed J Ratcliffe
Principal Pres Coll

№ 472

To The Revd S. Richards

Officiating Registrar Calcutta University

Sir Presidency College the 11th August 1863

I have the honor to forward a Petetion from certain Undertents of this College who were plucked at the last L.L. Examination and who have not passed the 1st Examination in Arts. The Prayer of the Petitioners is that they may be admitted to any future Examination for the Degree of L.L. under the latter portion of Para 4 of the Regulations for the L.L.. I beg that you will submit the question thus raised for the decision of the Vice Chancellor and Syndicate.

I have &c

Signed J Sutcliffe

Principal Pres Colle

№ 473

To C. N. Cooke Esqr

Officiating Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Sir Presidency College the 13th August 1863

Be pleased to receive for Remitt the Sum of Rupees (6227/ 8.—.) Six thousand Two Hundred and Twenty Seven & Eight annas to the Credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collection of Schooling Fees &c during the month of July last on account of the

Presidency College	2608	—
Hindu School	1858	—
Colootollah Branch School	1761	8
Total Rupees	6227	8

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

I have &c

Signed J Sutcliffe

Principal P Coll

№474

To The Principal of the Kishnaghur College

Sir

Presidency College the 14th Augt 1863

I have the honor to forward a Money Order for Rupees 19 2 - being the net Amount of Scholarship due to Nadeeram Ghose a Student of the Jessore School now Studying at the Kishnaghur College as per Memo of account noted below Request that you will hand over the order to that Student -

Memo

Scholarship of Nadeeram Ghose

from 9th January to 28th Feby 1863

@ 14 per Mo: ____ 24 6 "

Deduct Schooling fee for January 63

due to the Presidency College 5 " .

Fees for the Money Order ____ " 4 " 5 4 "

Net Rupees ____ 19 2 "

I have &c

Signed J Sutcliffe

Principal P C

№475

To H. Woodrow Esq M.A.

Inspector of Schools.

Presidency College the 18th Augt 63

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that the undermentioned Stipend and Free Scholars in the Bhabdah Branch School have been struck off the Rolls pr extreme irregularity of attendance

1 Nedeeram Bhatta Stipend holder Khatamul School

2 Cally dass Chuckerbutty Free Scholar Kadirbutty School

3 Nilmony Do Do Do Do

I have &c

Signed J Sutcliffe

Principal Presy C

Requisition on the P. W. D. for Petty works

Three Rooms and the Hall in the Eastern Wing of the Hindu College Building have become very leaky and immediate attention is necessary to repair the leaks.

18th August 1863.

/Signed/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. Coll.

No 476

Applications of Raymohun Bose Student 3rd Year Class Residency College for succeeding to the Scholarship of Doorga Churn Chuckerbutty who lately died - forwarded for the Consideration of the Director of Public Instruction.

"The applicant is a student of fair abilities and regular in his attendance at the College".

/Signed/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Res. Coll.

19th August 1863.

No 477

To
W. S. Atkinson Esqr. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Residency College the 19th August 1863

I have the honor to report that a vacancy in the 2nd Grade Senior Scholarship of the Dacca Circle has occurred by the death of Doorga Churn Chuckerbutty to whose Scholarship accordingly remains undrawn since the 1st of June last.

I have &c
/Signed/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Res. Coll.

No 478

To Major Gastrell
Superintendent Mathematical Instrument Dept.
Residency College 21 August 1863

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will forward for the use of the Chemical Class of the Residency College two Barometer Tubes of the Government Stores of Instruments in your Charge.

I have &c
/Signed/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Res. Coll.

No 479

To The Civil Architect For Williams

Residency College the 24th July 1863

Sir I have the honor to inform you that the General Semiannual Repairs to the Hindu College Buildings will be due at the Close of the present year, and to request that as the College will be Closed from the 16th December to 9th January next for the Winter Vacation you would be good enough to so arrange the contract of the repairs - that they might be finished within that period - The outer works if necessary may be commenced as early as the beginning of November and the inner works may be taken up & completed within the Vacation In the meantime you will oblige me by having the necessary specifications and Estimates prepared so as to enable you to commence the work by the proposed time -

2 I beg at the same time to inform you that two covered passages one leading from the Western wing to the Theatre on the West and a similar one on the East side are absolutely required and be erected with these repairs - I also wish the floor of the Library Room and the Landing place in front of it to be laid over with Asphalte - and request that these items may be included in your Estimate -

I have &c
(signed) Routledge
Principal Pro Tem

No 480

W. S. Atkinson Esq M A

Director of Public Instructions

Residency College the 24th August 1863

Sir I have the honor to request your Sanction to the appointment of two Writers on Salaries of 16 Rs each a month for the Hindu School and Colootollah Branch School - My reason for asking for Writers in each School is - that the Head Masters time is so much occupied in details, which properly belong

to a mere Writer, that he has no time to devote to the teaching and superintendence of the lower Clapes - In the early part of each month, the admission of new boys, the Collections and accounts of Schooling fees - the preparations of abstracts, Reports and Bills &c take up a considerable portion of a Head Master's time and it is because I believe that it seriously interferes with the discharge of his more legitimate duties, that I propose the appointment of a Writer whose duty it would be to attend to all these details under directions from the Head Master - A Writer in each School is I think indispensable, and I have the less hesitation in proposing such an appointment, seeing that the surplus fees in each School are considerable - Should you be pleased to sanction the appointment of a Writer in each School on a salary of 16 Rupees a month payable from surplus Schooling fees I would engage the men from 1st September -

I have &c
(signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Ry Coll

A1487

W. S. Atkinson Esq M A
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 25th Augt 1863

Sir I have the honor to forward the accompanying Indent on the Mathematical Instrument Department for 2 Mountain Barometer Tubes required for the use of the Chemical Class of this Institution - and request that you will obtain the Countersignature of the Secretary to the Government of Bengal to the Indent as required by the Form Rules and return the same to this Office -

I have &c
(signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Ry Coll

1482

W. S. Atkinson Esq M.A.

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 2d September 1863

Sir

I have the honor to forward for your Sanction and Countersignature the accompanying Estimate amounting to Rupees 126/ prepared by the Officiating Engineer & the Residency Division for executing Certain Repairs which are now absolutely required for the Residency College Building -

I have &c

Signed J Sutcliffe

Principal Residency

1483.

A. Woodrow Esq M.A.

Inspector of Schools Central Division

Residency College the 9th September 1863

Sir

With reference to your letter 1244 dated 4th Instant I have the honor to inform you that there was a Boy of the name of Shumlall Mettra in the first Class of this Institution in 1857 - He obtained a Junior Scholarship from the Hindu School but forfeited it in the Examination of 1857-58. after which he left - He has never been in the third year Class -

I have &c

Signed J Sutcliffe

Principal Residency

N484

Application of Mr P. Hudson for an extension of his Boys leave of absence forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction -

15 Septr 1863

N485

To W. S. A. Renton Esqr M. A

Director of Public Instruction

Sir, Presidency College the 17th September 1863.

With reference to your N° 3092 Dated 12th Instant, I have the honor to State that the appointments held and the Salaries drawn by Mr Jones Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy in the Presidency College prior to May 1842 were as follows.

Teacher Hindu Collegiate School		
	from 9th September 1836 to Febry 1838	150
Ditto	Ditto from March to Apl 1838	200
Superintendent or Head Master of the Junior School Department		
	from May 1838 to August 1842	300

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Presidency College

N486

To C. A. Cooke Esqr

Offg Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Sir, Presidency College the 18th September 1863.

Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of Rupees (6269. 8 -) Six Thousand Two Hundred and Sixty Nine and Eight Annas to the credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collections of Schooling fees &c during the months of August last on account of the

Presidency College	2623	..
Kidderpore School	1741	..
Colootollah Branch School	1805	8 ..
Total Rupees	6269	8 .

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal P. College

No 487.

To

W. S. Atkinson Esq^r M. A.
Director of Public Instruction.

Presidency College
21st Sept^r 1863

Sir.

The officiating Principal in a letter No 433 of 26th April last pointed out the great need for some addition to the Professorial staff for teaching English owing to the steady increase in the number of students entering the Presidency College from year to year. and I beg now to bring this subject again before you and to submit for sanction the establishment of an additional Assistant Professorship from 1st Jan^y 1864.

2. The appointment of an additional Assistant Professor cannot indeed be longer delayed unless you are prepared to limit the number of students to be admitted to the 1st yr: class. The 2nd yr: class now contains 86 students and in the 1st yr: class there are 99 students. The 1st yr: students are divided into two sections but the 2nd yr: students form a single large unwieldy class to teach which efficiently is beyond the power of any man considering the limited time which

can be given daily to each subject. The 2d yr. class next session will consist of not less than 100 students and it is indispensable that they should be formed into two divisions. Hence the necessity for granting the additional assistance. I shall soon now apply for or for restricting the admission of students to the 1st yr: class to a number sufficient to form only a single class. Except at Berhampore it would perhaps be impossible to admit into any of the Mofussil Colleges a larger number of 1st yr: students than they do at present without an addition to the staff. So that it is a fair representation of the existing state of things when I say. That the Govt Colleges must be closed against all but a select number capable of being taught by the present staff.

3. I think that no addition to the staff engaged in teaching the 3d and 4th yr: classes will be required for some time. Those classes at present contain 42 and 36 students respectively: they have therefore not yet reached a point beyond which further admissions would be ~~undesirable~~ impracticable but the attractions of the Law Dept are so great that I doubt whether an increase of teaching power in the Mofussil Colleges up to the B.A. standard will delay for a long time the necessity of making additions to the higher staff of the College.

4. I propose that the salary of the additional Assistant Professor should be fixed at 500 R. a month payable in the first instance from surplus fees but I hope you will be able to obtain the sanction of Govt to include both this proposed appointment and that of additional Professor of Vernacular - already established - in the budget estimates of next year. During the last 8 years the expense of living in Calcutta has increased to such an extent that a salary of 500 R.

is now barely equivalent to the amount fixed upon in 1855 as the ~~fixed~~ suitable salary of an Assistant Professor, at that time. It would be the duty of the extra Assistant to take a portion of the English Literature and History of the 2nd yr: Students and entire charge of their training in Composition and I have reason to believe that it will be possible to find a competent man to undertake the work from the opening of next session upon the salary I have proposed

5. The fees collected from 1st Jan.y to 31st Aug.: last amounted to Rs 23196 and I think it probable that the total collections of 1864 will not be less than Rs 40000. Taking credit for this amount the expenditure will be very far below the sum originally sanctioned for the College. In consideration therefore of the urgent necessity for an increase of our staff and the satisfactory financial position of the College I hope you will recommend my proposal to the favorable consideration of Govt.

I have &c.

/Signed/ J. Sutcliffe
Principal P.C.C.

No 488

To The Registrar of the Calcutta University

Residency College the 23d September 65

Sir

In the English Course for the First Arts for this year, there are among the papers from the Mirror two Numbers 9 & 2101 upon the play of Hamlet. As the first arts Candidates have never read a play of any kind, it cannot be expected that they could understand Criticisms on Hamlet. I would suggest therefore to the Syndicate, that the examiners in English Literature be instructed to omit the above papers. In the First Arts Course for next year the same remarks apply

to Addison's papers on Milton - and I would suggest their omission from the Course -

I have &c
(signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pachpole

№ 489

To The Registrar of the Calcutta University

Residency College the 24th September 1863

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that Candidates from this College will present themselves at the next examination for the Degree of B A in the following Branches

1 History and Political Economy
2 Logic & Mental & Moral Science
3 Mathematics and Natural Philosophy

I have &c
(signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pachpole

№ 490

J G Medlicott Esq
Inspector of Schools
South Western Division

Residency College the 29th Sept 1863

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that the undermentioned Stipend bills which were forwarded to you sometime ago for countersignature, have not been returned to this office and request that you will expedite their transmission without further delay -

1 bill for Stipend of Boyoshun Mozumdar
Student Calcutta Branch School for
February to May 1863 ——— 12. 14. 5
1 " " " for June ——— 2 15. 0
Total Rs 15. 13. 5

I have &c
(signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pachpole

№ 491

W. S. Atkinson Esq.ᵗᵉ M. A.

Director of Public Instructions

Sir

Presidency College the 28ᵗʰ Sepᵗᵉᵐ 1863

I have received applications from the undermentioned boys who hold Anglo Vernacular Scholarships in the Hindu School praying that they may be allowed to remain as free boys after the expiration of their Scholarships until they are of standing to present themselves at the University Entrance Examinations.

1. Hurradhone Mukerjea from the Mazilpore School whose Scholarship expires on 30ᵗʰ instant.

2. Nauta Chunder Mukerjea from the Sarsona School whose Scholarship expires on 2ᵈ October next.

Both boys are now in the 2ᵈ Class of the School and will present themselves at the Examination of 1864 if the privilege of free Tuition be extended to them. They are well behaved and regular in their attendance and I recommend their petition to your favorable Consideration.

I have &c
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presy Coll

№ 492

C. A. Cooke Esqᵉ

Offg Secretary Bank of Bengal

Sir

Presidency College the 8ᵗʰ October 1863

I applied to receive per Banker the Sum of Rupees (6208) Six thousand two Hundred and Eight to the Credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collections of Schooling fees &ᶜ for the month of Sepᵗᵉᵐ last on account

Presidency College	2573	.—
Hindu School	1805	.—
Colootollah Branch School	1830	.—
Total Rupees	6208	.—

And I enclose a Receipt in Duplicate

I have &c
Signed J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres.ʸ College

Office Memo:

Residency College the 9th Oct 1863

During the whole period of Service of Mr R. Jones Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy in the Residency College College he enjoyed leave of absence as follows-

From 23d October 1855 to 22d January 1857 on Medical Certificate for 15 months

From 1st July to 4th August 1863. Privilege Leave of absence for 1 month & 4 days

From 23d June 1862 to 30th June 1863 on Medical Certificate for 12 months and 8 days

Signed J Sinclair
Personal Assistant

No 493

To

H. S. A. Ramsay Esq M.A.
Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 4th Nov 1863

Sir I have the honor to forward the Estimates of Expenditure in 1864-65 for the Residency College High School and Colvin Taluk branch School, and beg to direct your attention to the following points-

2 I have inserted the amounts actually disbursed in the three institutions during the past year on account of Scholarships, but these amounts are not I believe debitable to them but to the general Educational Fund.

3 I have inserted an item of 500 Rupees a month in the Estimate for the Residency College to provide an additional Assistant Professor for the purpose specified in my letter No 487 dated 21 Septr last. Should you think the amount enormous, I would urge that the income of Assistant Professors and Professors have depreciated 30 percent during the last 8 years, and I respectfully submit to you

consideration the propriety of an increase of that amount to the Salaries of all the officers of the College.

4 I have continued the allowance of 50 Rs a month for Contingencies in the Chemical Class - An increased allowance for Assessment and Lighting Rates Viz: 62-11-2 a month will also be required - I have also proposed an addition of Rupees 22/8 a month to the Contingent allowance for the General and Law Departments - making the monthly Contingent allowance 85 Rupees. I have proposed this increase to meet the additional expenditure which large Classes entail upon the College in providing furniture -

5 In the Estimates for the Schools, I have entered an item of 2 Rupees a month for petty repairs - which experience shews to be requisite -

6 I have proposed a revised Scale of pay for the Pandits of the Hindu School involving an additional expenditure of 25 Rupees a month, or more properly of only 5 Rupees as the Salary of the 5th Pandit has for the past two years been undrawn - Their long service without increase of pay or promotion, and the additional duties which they have had to perform since this Contingency of a 5th Pandit, induce me to recommend an increase to the Salary of the present men - An addition of pay would under the circumstances sensibly stimulate the Pandits in the work of their Classes and the income of the School can well afford it.

I have &c
(signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal
Resy 6th

No 494

To W. S. A. Rattray Esq. C. S.
Director of Public Instructions
Residency College the 4th Nov 1863

Sir I have the honor to forward an application for a Pension from Sr Rowe who has been attached to the College as Drawing and

Surveying Station - and beg that you will recommend him to the favorable consideration of Government as a reward for long and faithful service extending over a period of 30 years - His office which he have held may be abolished for reasons given in the Column of remarks.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres Coll

No 495

A. Sandeman Esq
Civil Pay Master

Sir Presidency College the 4th Nov 1863

With reference to your Office Memo:
I beg to state that the Stipend therein alluded to has not been disallowed by Mr Woodrow, but he desired that it should be drawn in a separate bill, and Countersigned by the Inspector of Schools from whose division the Boy was recommended - the same remark having also been made in the bill for February the amount has been drawn for February instead of March 1863

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal
Pres Coll

No 496

H. Scott Smith Esq 1st A.
Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College the 16th Nov 1863

Sir I have the honor to forward the accompanying applications for the entering Entrance Examination - as well as those for the First Examination in Arts with the fees due by the Candidates amounting in all to Rupees (1460) One thousand four Hundred and Sixty as follows and request that you will be good enough to transmit to me the usual Receipts for the same -

First Examination

Fruit Examinations in Arts

Residency College 89 Candidates _____ 890 . -

Entrance Examinations

Hindu School 53 Candidates _____ 265 . -

Colootollah Branch School

61 Candidates _____ 305 . .

Total Rupees 1460 . -

Have the
Signed J Sutcliffe
Principal Res/ll

No 497

To Mess Barret & Co

Residency College the 17th Nov 1863

Sir I have the honor to inform you that a portion of the Residency (Hindu) College building has been made empty for commencing the Quadrangle Repairs which I understand have been entrusted to you for execution - You will accordingly be good enough to send down your people to take up the work without further loss of time.

Have the
Signed J Sutcliffe
Principal Res/ll

No 498

To C. A. Cookes Esq
Offg Secretary Board of Bengal

Residency College the 18 Nov 1863.

Sir Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of Rupees (6069) Six Thousand and Sixty nine to the Credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collections of Schooling fees for the month of October last on account of the

Residency College	2528	. .
Hindu School	1785	. .
Colootollah Branch School	1756	. .
Total Rupees	6069	. .

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate

Have &c

I Signed H Stuteleffe

Principal Pastfolk

No 499

To

A. Scott Smith Esqr A.S.

Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College the 2d Decr 1863

Sir I have the honor to forward the accompanying applications for the entering B.A. Examinations as well as those for the B.L. and L.C. Examinations with a check on the Bank of Bengal for the fees due by the applicants as detailed below and request that you will be good enough to send the usual Receipts for them -

36	Candidates for the B.A. Examinations	720	-
11	L. — do B.L. — do	275	-
1	— do — do L.L. — do	25	-
	Total Rupees	1020	-

I have &c

Signed H Stuteleffe

Principal Pastfolk

No 624

To W.S. A Reynolds Esqre M.A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 9th December 1863

I have the honor to forward an Estimate by Messrs Burn & Co of the cost of putting up a Corrugated iron Shed for sheltering the buggies and phaetons of the Professors. The want of such a Shed has been felt for years, and I have only refrained from making an application before on account of the cost. In the hottest weather and on rainy days the Professors carriages are exposed, and unhesitatingly receive much damage. I beg that you will be pleased to give your sanction to the Shed being put up as recommended

with the accompanying Estimate

I have &c

(Signed) Whitaker

Principal Pr Coll

N° 501

To W. S. Atkinson Esq^re M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 10th December 1863

I have the honor to forward the accompanying Certificate of retention of Junior Scholarships at the Presidency College, and to inform you you that with the exception of Doorgacharan Chuckerbutty deceased all the Senior Scholars retain their Scholarships

I have &c

(Signed) Whitaker

Principal Pr Coll

N° 502

To C. N. Cooke Esq^re

Offg Secretary Bank of Bengal

Sir Presidency College the 11th December 63

Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of Rupees (6042 ") Six thousand and Forty two to the Credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collection of Schooling fees &c for the Month of November last on account of the

Presidency College	2008	" —
Hindoo School	1790	" —
Colootollah Branch School	1744	" —
Total Rupees	6042	" "

And I want a Receipt in Duplicate

I have &c

(Signed) Whitaker

Principal Pr Coll

№503

W. S. A. Reinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 17th Decr 1863

Sir

I have the honor to inform you in reply to your letter №3694 Dated 14th Instant, that I propose to place the Shed on the Space between the Sanscrit College and the wall separating the Western Wing from the main building - It would not be inconvenient to any one nor would it be very unsightly -

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. Coll.

№504

W. S. A. Reinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 19th Decr 1863

Sir

With reference to the letter №5392 Dated 25th Ultimo from the Under Secretary to the Government of Bengal, I have the honor to forward a further Medical Certificate from Dr. Macrae stating that the unfitness of Mr Innes for further service has not been caused by his own imprudence or intemperance -

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. Coll.

№505

C. A. Cooke Esqre

Offg Secretary Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 12 January 1864

Sir

I shall be much obliged if you will remit to me the Sum of Rupees (1828) Eighteen hundred and Twenty eight to the Credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collection of Schooling fees for the

Month of December last on account of the

Residency College	2033	..
Hindu School	1770	..
Colootollah Branch School	1725	..
Total Rupees	6028	..

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate

Have &c

(Signed) Hutchiffe

Principal Res College

No 506

To W. S. A. Rinson Esqre M. A

Director of Public Instruction

Sir Residency College the 14th January 184

In consequence of the transfer of Babo Sturrobath Roy officiating 2d Master from the Colootollah Branch School to Patna I have the honor to propose the following appointments

Babo Nilmony Chuckerbutty 3d Master to officiate as 2d Master

Babo Chundeschurn Bunnerjea 4th Master to officiate as 3d Master

Babo Ducklina Persaud Bose H. A to officiate as 4th Master

2 These appointments I recommend for your Sanction, and I have proposed them owing to the very good examination the Classes have passed which have been under the Charge of the 3d and 4th Master

I have &c

(Signed) Hutchiffe

Principal Res College

No 507

To W. S. A. Renton Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 18th Jany 1864

Sir

Beg to forward Chatterjea a Senior Scholar in the 2d year Class of this College has applied to me to have his Scholarship made tenable at the Serampore College during this Session, and under the Circumstances stated by him, I beg to recommend that his request be granted - the transfer dating from 1 January

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Res. Coll.

No 508

To W. S. A. Renton Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 18th Jany 1864

Sir

Babu Omesh Chunder Dutt 1st Master of the Hindu School having resigned his post, I beg to recommend that Babu Seidderkur Ghose the 13th Master be appointed in his place, and that Babu Parbuttee Banerjea be appointed 13th Master on 20 Rupees a month.

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Res. Coll.

No 509

To W. S. A. Renton Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 23rd January 1864

Sir

I have the honor to forward Monmohun Chatterjea a Senior Scholar of the Berhampore Collegiate School whose Scholarship was made tenable in this College, has applied to me to be transferred to the Hoogly College with his Scholarship.

Under the circumstances stated by him I beg
to recommend the transfer

I have &c
Sd/ Lyndy Hunterliffe
Principal Pazyll

No 570

To W. S. A Rinson Esqr M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 23d January 864

Sir

In reply to your letter No 258 of
18th Instant asking my opinion as to the best
mode of giving effect to the wishes of His
Highness the Nawab Nazim of Hoorsheda
-bad to encourage the Study of English by
awarding two Scholarships to the Mahomedan
Students in the Residency College. I have
the honor to Suggest that the Scholarship of
30 Rupees per Annum should be awarded
for this Session to Mahomed Dreim a Mahomedan
Student who has appeared at the present B. A
Examination and has failed. I believe that
by Studying in the Residency College for
another year. he will pass the next Examina
-tion Creditably; but his circumstances do not
permit him to remain in the College without
such assistance as this Scholarship will afford.
Mahomed Dreim has always evinced the
greatest desire to obtain a good English
education and I believe that his want of
means has been one main Cause of failure
I therefore think His Highness' Scholarship
Cannot be better appropriated than by
enabling this Student to go up to the next
B. A. Examination. As regards the Scholarship
of 20 Rupees, I am not aware of any
Eligible Candidate at present in the

College but I would suggest that should be made known to all Institutions sending up Entrance Candidates that this Scholarship will be awarded to the most deserving Mahomedan Student -
The Scholarship of 30 Rupees might likewise be awarded to the most deserving Mahomedan Student who passes the next First Arts Examination and in each case be tenable for two years

I have &c

(Signed) Hutchiffe
Principal Pro Tem

No 671

To W. S. A Reston Esqre M A
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 23 January 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will sanction the retention of a Free Ticket in the Colootollah Branch School to the following Boys for the period specified opposite their names

1 Ramkisto Roy
2 Muddunmohun Mookerjee } for one Session
3 Nogendranath Ghose } For two Sessions

2 The above Boys are reported by the Head Master to be doing well and deserving of encouragement

I have &c

(Signed) Hutchiffe

No 672

To W. S. A Reston Esqre M A
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 27th January 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will sanction the appointment of Baboo Bireshur Mitter M. A. 5th Master of the Colootollah Branch School. having resigned that post in consequence of receiving an appointment

as officiating Professor of Mathematics at the Benares College. I have the honor to recommend the following appointments in the Schools to fill the Vacancy—

Babor Bregolall Mitter 6th Master vice 5th Master
" Madhoo Sooden Mookerjea 7th " " 6th "
" Chundiffura Dey 8th " " 7th "
" Gopaul Chunder Ghose 10th " " 8th "
" Ramchunder Pandit 11th " " 10th "
" Radhagobind Dutt 12th " " 11th "
" Dinonath Chatterjea 13th " " 12th "
" Rotanamoyee Bose 14th " " 13th "
" Shibkristo Bose 15th " " 14th "
" Bholanauth Bose 16th " " 15th "
" Reokanath Dutt " 16th "

2 The Masters have shewn themselves deserving of the general promotion which I submit for your sanction and an occasional Change of the nature on the Staff of a School is believed, likely to promote its efficiency— I have passed over the 9th Master because he received an increase of pay when the Salaries were revised— and also because he is not fit for a higher Class than the one he now teaches— The Masters from the 10th downwards received an increase of pay when the Salaries were revised. I recommend that these Changes should date from 1st February

I have &c

(Signed) J Outtoluffe

Principal Pr Coll

No 573

W. S. Atkinson Esq M.A.

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College 28th Jany 1864

Sir I reply to your Letter No 258 of the 18th Instant, have the honor to suggest that the amounts

offered by his Highness the Nawab Nazim should be awarded as Prizes to the two highest Mahomedan Students in the lists of those who pass the 1st. Arts and Entrance Examinations respectively - The amount is too insignificant in my opinion to be distributed in any other manner.

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Regh Coll

No 574

Forwarded (applications of Sreekissen Chuckerbutty Junior Scholar Hooghly School for transfer from the Reg to the Medical College) to the Director of Public Instruction with a recommendation that the Applicants request be granted.

Regh Office
Janry 28th/64

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Regh Coll

No 575

To H. Scott Smith Esqr B.A.
Registrar Calcutta University.

Regh College the 29th January 1864

Sir I have the honor to forward a Cheque for Rupees (300) Three Hundred and Sixty being the Examination fees paid by the undermentioned Candidates for their admission for the degree of M. A. in the Subjects mentioned opposite their respective Names.

1	Troylucknath Mutter	Math.
2	Omeranath Bose	History
3	Girishchunder Chowdry	Math.
4	Abinashchunder Mukerjea	History
5	Obenashchunder Shome	Mental and Moral Philo:
6	Bonvetchand Paul	History
7	Gyroo Pershad Sen	Do

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Regh Coll

No 516

To W. S. Atkinson Esq M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 30 January 1864

Sir I have the honor to forward an application for 6 months' leave of absence on Medical Certificate from Baboo Hurro Chunder Dutt 4th Master of the Hindu School. I recommend that the leave be granted under Section XI of the Uncovenanted Absentee Rules from 1st Feby -

2 To fill the Vacancy I recommend that Baboo Gopaldeen Mitter 5th Master should officiate as 4th Master and that Baboo Annandoram Ghose B. A. should officiate as 5th Master.

3 Owing to the large number of boys in the three highest Classes of the School, the services of an extra Master are temporarily required, but most probably I shall be able to dispense with him after this September - I recommend for the appointment of Extra Master Baboo Bulloram Mullick - a graduate of this year - on a salary of 60 Rupees a month payable from Surplus fees During the arrangement from 1st Feby -

I have &c

(signed) Stokeliffe

Principal Pres College

No 517

To W. S. Atkinson Esq M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 30 January 1864

Sir In forwarding the accompanying letter from Mr Blanford I beg that you will do all in your power to procure for the College such a Collection of Specimens as may be necessary, and which at the same time can without detriment to the Museum be spared.

I have &c

(signed) Stokeliffe Principal

From Henry F Blanford Prof: Natural Science Pres: Coll
To W. S. Atkinson Esq: Director Public Instn.

Sir I have the honor to request that applica-
tion be made to the Superintendent of the Geological Museum
to furnish me from the duplicates in the possession of the
Museum a series of mineral rock and fossil specimens
for the use of the Presidency College Classes. A large series of
excellent mineral specimens the property of the Presidency
College was some years since deposited at the Geological
Museum pending the formation of a special Collection this
was indeed more extensive than that required for the
Classes under my charge and I do not think it necessary
to apply either for its restitution, or for the provision of
an equally large and varied series should such a
Collection as is required for my Class be otherwise
available.

In which case I would specially request
to be allowed to select from the disposable duplicates such
a series as I require.

I have &c
(Signed) Henry F Blanford
Prof: Pres: Coll

No 578

W. S. Atkinson Esq M. A
Director Public Instn
Principal Berryfolk
Presidency College the 12th July 1864

Sir In forwarding the accompanying applic-
ation from Mr Rees, I beg to express in the strongest
manner my appreciation of the value of his services
as an Assistant Professor. I recommend his case to
your favorable consideration not merely on the ground of
long service on his present salary but also on account
of the able manner in which he has ever discharged
any duty that I have entrusted to him. I have many

be difficulty in increasing Mr Rees' salary on the permanent establishment before obtaining Sanction in the Budget for the amount, but would suggest that this may be overcome for the remaining months of the Official year by striking off his name from the permanent list and placing it on the temporary establishment payable for Surplus fees - It would of Course be understood that by having recourse to such an expedient a break in the Continuous Service of Mr Rees would not be constituted.

I have &c
Signed J Hutcheson
Principal Registrar

No 379

To A Woodrow Esq^re M A
Inspector of Schools Central Division

Sir Rehdenagh College the 2^d Feby 1864

I have the honor to inform you that I have proposed to the Director of Public Instruction to limit the Number of admissions on the Free list in the Minder School and Colerstottah Board School to 30 and 40 respectively; and I understand that the Director of Public Instruction is disposed to Sanction the limitation. Before sending any more Students to the Minder School I beg that you will make a reference to the Director of Public Instruction. as I have already 40 free boys on the Rolls of the Minder School, including Six of the boys on the list sent with your letter No 2242

No 6.7.59 The other 3 boys on this list* might be sent to the Colerstottah Board School where the limit of 40 has not yet reached

I have &c
Signed J Hutcheson
Principal Registrar

No 520

To W. S. M'Kenzie Esqr M. A
Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 2 February 1864

Sir I have the honor to request that you will sanction a special Grant of 400 Rupees for the purpose of purchasing Furniture for the additional class rooms I have been compelled to fit up. debiting the amount to Surplus fees A detailed Statement of this expenditure will be subsequently be furnished by my Office.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Res College

No 521

To W. S. M'Kenzie Esqr M. A
Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 2 Feby 1864

Sir I have the honor to forward a letter from Mr Blanford recommending that Mr J. C. Dasta be confirmed in the appointment of Assistant in the College Laboratory. Mr Dastis Salary will of course continue to be debited to Surplus fees and I recommend his appointment from 21st January the date on which his former probationary appointment expired.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Res College

From Henry F Blanford
Prof Natural Science Res College

To J Sutcliffe Esq
Principal Res College

Sir With reference to a Memo of the Officiating Principal No 156 of the 24th July 1863

endorsing a letter from the Director of Public Instruction № 2641 of the 21st July 1863. I have the honor to recommend that Mr J. D'a Costa, engaged on probation as assistant in the Presidency College Laboratory for a period of Six Months be confirmed in that Appointment from the present date. I have much pleasure in reporting that Mr D'a Costa has given me entire Satisfaction by his application to his duties as Lecturer &c.&c. and by his endeavours to qualify himself for their more efficient discharge.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedt Servt
Calcutta
January 31st 1864
/ Signed / Henry F. Blanford
Prof. of Natural Science

№ 522

To
The Hon'ble S. A. Reinson Esqr M.A
Director of Public Instruction

Sir
Presidency College the 9th February 1864

I have the honor to request that you will sanction the arrangements proposed below for lecturing the additional Section of the 1st Year Class which the numerous admissions have compelled me to form during this Session. There are now three Sections of 1st Year Students which in the aggregate will contain 130 Boys. When all the Junior Scholars from the Moffussil (under order to join) have arrived 110 Boys and the remainder will now most probably join the College during this week. I propose that two Graduates should be appointed to assist in teaching Geometry, History and the prose portion of the Literature, and I shall be prepared to nominate two Competent men from the list of Candidates proceeding

to coming Examination for the Degree of M. A. immediately after the Examination terminates. Meanwhile I recommend that two of the Graduates of this year should officiate temporarily - and I propose that Gomordass Banerjea, and Sellambra Mookerjea should hold these appointments - I would suggest that they should be styled Assistant Lecturers and that each should receive a Salary of Rupees 150/ a month payable from Surplus Fees - The appointments should date from 8th Instant -

I have &c
(Signed) J Stoliczka
Principal Pro. Coll.

№ 523

To W. S. A. Rivaz Esqr M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Residency College the 11th February 1864.

I have received an application from Roylach Chunder Mozoomdar - a Senior Scholar of the Berhampore College whose scholarship has been made tenable in this College - to be permitted to join the Free Church Institution on 1st March with his Scholarship as he finds that he cannot afford to pay the high fees which prevail in this College - I recommend that the transfer be sanctioned from 1st March -

I have &c
(Signed) J Stoliczka
Principal Pro. Coll.

№ 524

To W. S. A. Rivaz Esqr M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Residency College the 16th February 64

With reference to my letter №506 of the 11th instant and your reply thereto №265

Dated 19th January. I have the honor to inform you that the temporary promotions of the Masters therein proposed and sanctioned should be dated from the 12th January 1864. and the appointment of Baboo Dakhenaporsad Bose from the 14th Idem. They. I therefore request that you will advise the Genl Pay Master to pass their Salary Bills accordingly -

I have &c

(Signed) J Bolst[illegible]

Principal Pro[illegible]

N 525

To W. S. A Rinson Esq[re] M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir Residency College the 17th February 64

I have the honor to request that you will sanction the employment of an additional Sweeper in the Residency College on 5 Rupees a month, payable from Surplus fees. There is only one man attached to the College and it is found that he cannot do all the work that is required of him. The additional man might come on 1st March -

I have &c

(Signed) J Bolst[illegible]

Principal Pro[illegible]

N 526

To C. N. Cooke Esq[re]

Offg Secretary Bank of Bengal

Sir Residency College the 18th February 1864

Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of Rupees (7.354-) Seven Thousand Five Hundred and Fifty four, to the credit of the

Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collection of Schooling fees for the month of January last on account of the

Residency College	424 7 — —
Hindu School	1695 — —
Colootollah Branch School	1612 — —
Total Rupees	7554 " "

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pay Colly

№ 527

To W. S. Atkinson Esqr M A

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 19th February 1864

Sir

I have received an application from Gopaul Chunder Saha - a 3d Grade Junior Scholar from the Comarkhaly aided School whose Scholarship was made tenable in this Institution with his Scholarship, as he is unable to afford payment of the fees which prevail in this College - I beg to recommend that his application be granted, and that his Scholarship be drawn by Mr Tayler from the Opening of the Session -

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pay Colly

№ 528

To R Hand Esqr

Principal Berhampore College

Residency College the 20 February 1864

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge your Memo. № 112 Dated 15th Instt enclosing Your

Certificates of the First Art Examination for four Students of the Berhampore College, transferred to this Institution.

I have &c.

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
(Principal Pro. Coll.)

No 529

To W. Brennand Esq.
Principal Dacca College.

Residency College the 26th February 1864

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 26 Dated 16th inclosing two Certificates for two Senior Scholars transferred from the Dacca College to this Institution.

I have &c.

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pro. Coll.

No 530

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M.A.
Director of Public Instruction.

Residency College the 25 Feby 1864

Sir

With reference to the proposal contained in your letter No 719 of 16 Feby, that the M.A. Students should be required to pay the Tuition fee of the College I beg that you will be pleased to postpone for this Session the demand of Tuition fee. I ask for this concession because the M.A. Class is but yet in its infancy, and it requires time to make the advantages of a long and difficult Course of Study apparent to our Students. It should also be borne in mind that the mere purchase of the necessary books requires a considerable expenditure on the part of the Students. Those Students who merit Scholars have expressed a wish to prosecute the Examination next year, but the imposition of a Tuition fee will, I fear, prevent them from doing so, or at any rate will prevent them availing themselves of the assistance of the Professors without which they must fail

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pro. Coll.

№531

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 5th March 1864

Sir I beg to forward an application from Mr Goodeve Professor of English Law for two months leave of absence from 1st Instant on Medical Certificate under Section 11. of the Uncovenanted Absentee Rules. I recommend that the application be granted and that Mr Grapel should read Mr Goodeve's lectures to the Law Classes during his absence.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pay[illegible]

№532.

To Ditto Ditto Ditto

Presidency College the 5th March 1864

Sir With reference to my letter №522 Dated 9th Inst. I have the honor to recommend that the appointment of Govindra Sawyer and Sitanath Mookerjea as Assistant Lecturers may be cancelled, and that in their stead, Baboo Joykrishna Mitter M. A. and Gourkishore Sen M. A. may be appointed pro tem. each drawing a salary of 150 Rupees a month for Surplus Fees.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pay[illegible]

№533

To Ditto Ditto Ditto

Presidency College the 12th March 1864

Sir The last assessment and Lighting Rate Bill having been retrenched by the Civil Pay Master on the ground of the assessment for the Quarter beginning with October 1863. I have the honor to forward the accompanying Bill drawn out in conformity with that instruction

and request you will return it with your
Countersignature upon it

I have &c
Signed J. Whitaker
Principal Registrar

No 634

To W. S. Atkinson Esqre M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Residency College the 12th March 1864

Sir I beg to forward an application from Mr Monbrion for leave of absence for two months without pay from the 15th Instant. Mr Monbrion asks for this leave partly on account of Professional engagements in the Mofussil and partly on the score of ill health. I therefore think that the leave Code better be granted with reference to Government - under the general understanding that existed when Mr. Monbrion was first appointed Viz that casual leave should be Granted without being reported to the Civil Pay Master on sufficient Cause being shewn and satisfactory arrangement made for the performance of the College duties. Here it a difficulty in proposing the leave under any of the Sections of the Uncovenanted Servants Rules. as the application is unaccompanied by a Medical Certificate, and Mr. Monbrion has already had a short time to have on Private Affairs. The arrangements proposed for carrying on the College duties are Satisfactory. and I recommend that the leave be Granted.

I have &c
Signed J. Whitaker

No 535

To E. B. Cowell Esq.
Secretary to the Philological Committee
Asiatic Society

Presidency College the 12th March 1864

Sir I beg on behalf of the Presidency College to express to the Asiatic Society my best thanks for the copy of the Bibliotheca Indica which you have been kind enough to send for the College Library.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. Coll.

No 536

To W. S. Atkinson Esq.re M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 16th March 1864

Sir I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 1074 Dated 12th Instant forwarding Rupees (100) one Hundred in payment of College fees for Mahomed Diem for the present Session.

I have &c
(Sd) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. Coll.

No 537

To G. A. Cooke Esq.re
Officiating Secretary and Treasurer
Bank of Bengal

Sir Presidency College the 16th March 1864.

Be pleased to receive for Account the Sum of Rupees (8353-8-0) Eight Thousand Three Hundred and Fifty Three and Eight annas to the Credit of the Government of Bengal

in the Education Department being Collection of Schooling fees rec'd for the month of February last on account of the

Presidency College	4768 8	
Left refunded to Scholarship holders forfeiting the payment attached to Scholarships	9 —	4759 8
Hindu School		1726 —
Colootollah Branch School		1868 —
Total Rupees		8353 8

and Grant a Receipt in Duplicate

I have &c

/ Signed J Sutcliffe

Principal Presy Coll

No 538

To W. S. A. Rinson Esqr M.A.
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 16th March 1864.

Sir

With reference to the application of Kally Persaud Chowdry to be permitted to remain in the Hindu School as a free Student after the expiration of the 4 years for which he originally received a Scholarship, I am sorry that I cannot recommend him for any such endulgence. He is a very ill behaved boy and on several occasions I have been inclined to expel him. The lad is not at all in bad circumstances he is quite capable of paying fees. I do not wish to retain him even as a pay boy as he sets a bad example to his class fellows. I return the notes enclosed herein.

I have &c

/ Signed J Sutcliffe

Principal Presy Coll

№ 539

To W S A Rinson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Residency College the 18th March 1864.

I have the honor to report that Nilkumbur Mookerjea a graduate of this year to the Prankanath Tagore Scholarship has been ap Has been transferred to the Sanscrit College in c sequence of his having elected to take up Sanscrit the Examination for Honors in 1865. His Scholarsh may however continue to be drawn by me to Save trouble and I will hand over to Mr Cowell amount when drawn. I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Bl

№ 540

W. S. A. Rainson Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 18th March 1864

Sir I have received an application from Indronath Banerjea a Junior Scholar from the Bhangulepore School the transferred with his Scholars to the Hooghly College. He had states that the Climate Calcutta does not suit him and also that he cann afford to pay 5 Rupees a month for tuition. He lat is probably the true reason for seeking a transfer. C recommend that his application be granted from 1st April. Some steps should I think be taken to prevent the frequent applications of this kind as we now have. Notice might be issued that no preference such applications will be noticed 3 months' pay on accou of the trouble they give.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe

No 541

To W. S. A. Reinson Esq M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 19th March 1864

Sir I have the honor to forward a report from Mr Blanford shewing how he has expended the grant which was made last year for the purchase of apparatus for the Classes in Natural Science - His report enters fully into details, and it is unnecessary for me to say more than that I am satisfied that Mr Blanford is placing his Branch of instruction on a most effecient footing. I recommend the further grant of a sum of 1000 Rs to be expended as Mr Blanford proposes, and the limiting of the monthly Contingent bill to 25 Rupees instead of 50 Rupees for the purchase of materials.

I have &c

(signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Presy Coll

No 542

To Ditto Ditto Ditto

Residency College the 21 March 1864

Sir I beg to forward a Medical Certificate recommending that Mr Gordon's Profession of English Law in this Institution should be allowed 12 months' leave of absence to proceed to England - I recommend that the leave be granted Mr Gordon from 1 March under Section XI of the New Uncovenanted Absentee Rules - and that the leave applied for in my letter No 531 Dated 5th Instant be Cancelled - Mr Gordon does not intend availing himself of the full period for which he has applied unless compelled to do so by the State of his health after reaching home - His

his present wish to return to Calcutta by the 4 Oct Steamer for England. Mr Sorlene has placed his written lectures at the disposal of his officiating Successor and I recommend that Mr Grafal be allowed to deliver them to the different Classes, and receive the usual officiating allowance in addition to the pay of his office.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pachoke

No 643

To Ditto Dr to Ditto

Residency College the 21 March 1864

Sir I the demands upon the Contingent allowance of the College (162-8-0 per mo) are so numerous that it will be impossible to spare any portion of that amount for payment of Pantha Pallers. I have the honor to request therefore that you will be pleased to sanction the payment of the bills of Pantha Pallers or the Rupees 4 months from the Surplus fee fund.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pachoke

No 644

To W. S. A. Renton Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 24th March 1864.

Sir A considerable part of the furniture of the Arabic School was in very bad condition and during the late general repair of the Building I took the opportunity of having all the benches and desks overhauled by a Carpenter. They have all been put into good order but the expense

it greater than I supposed it would be and I am unable to discharge the entire debt by savings from the Contingent allowance I have the honor to request therefore you will sanction my drawing a sum of 250 Rupees from the Surplus fees in order to pay off the Carpenters Bill for repairing furniture

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal P.H.C.

No 545

To Ditto Ditto

Residency College the 24 March 1864

Sir

For sometime past I have received repeated applications from the Servants employed about the College and Schools for an increase to their pay. At present their pay is lower than that which private individuals give for similar services, and lower also than that which prevails in other Government offices. A portion of the Residency College Establishment (One Peon and one Waterman) has hitherto been paid by the Hindu School. this I now also propose to rectify. I therefore submit a list of Servants required for each Institution with Columns shewing the present pay and proposed pay and also the increased or decreased Cost to each. It appears that a monthly sum of Rs 31/ is required in the College Rs 7 in the Hindu School and Rs 12 in the Colootollah Branch School for Servants. I beg therefore that you will sanction the expenditure of these sums in the respective Institutions ordering the difference 50 Rs being drawn in a separate Bill and debited to Surplus fees.—

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. Coll.

No 546

H. S. A. Reinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 6 April 1864

Sir, I have the honor to forward on behalf of Mr Cowell a Medical Certificate - accompanied by a Statement of his case, recommending leave of absence for a period of 15 months - I recommend that the leave be granted from 12th Instant under Section III of the new uncovenanted Absentee Rules and that the following arrangement be sanctioned for carrying on Mr Cowell's duties - I propose that Mr Sanders shall take the Honor Class in History and Political Economy in addition to his own duties and that the other duties of Mr Cowell shall be taken by Mr Rees as Officiating Professor - I would recommend that no appointment of an Officiating Assistant Professor in Mr Rees's place should at present be made as I wish to try the experiment of leaving the higher Classes more to themselves than we have been able to do. The 4th yr Class in which a forward student as regards its studies must I think have no necessity in getting apart only one afternoon each week to History and indeed during 3 entire days of the week I can arrange for Mr Rees discharging the regular duties of an Assistant Professor and on other days he will be employed -

2 Mr Cowell will draw 350 Rs a month further College during his absence and that will leave 450 Rs available for carrying out the above arrangements - I therefore propose that Mr Sanders should receive 100 Rs in addition to his present pay and that Mr Rees should receive 150 Rs in addition to the half pay (250 Rs) of an Assistant Professor.

over all books per mundem

I have &c
(signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Resident

No 547

To
A. Sandeman Esq.
Civil Pay Master
Residency College the 7th April 1864

Sir

With reference to the leave granted on Medical Certificate granted to Lieutenant Poynton of Engineers Corps in the Residency College under orders of Government dated 4th instant, I have the honor to request that you will be pleased to forward to this Office the usual Certificate stating that he availed himself of the leave from 1st March last, and that his salary will be drawn in Calcutta in order that such Certificate may be transmitted to him by the Steamer to leave on the 12th inst.

I have &c
(signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Resident

No 548

To
The Secretary to the Local Committee of
Public Instruction Jessore

Sir

Residency College the 8th April 1864

With reference to your letter No 1168 Dated — February 1864. I have the honor to forward the accompanying Bill amounting to Rupees 15-13-11 and request that you will be good enough to transmit the amount to this Office

I have &c
(signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Resident

No 549

To the Executive Engineer

Residency Division

Residency College the 9th April 1864

Sir

At the Quadrennial Repairs to the Colortollah Branch School will be due in May next I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to take the necessary steps for making arrangement for the same. The building can be given up by the 20th Instant. and as the School will be closed from the 15th of May to the 15th of June next for the Summer Vacation, I beg that the repairs may be completed on the last mentioned date. Should there be any doubt about the Completion of the Repairs by the 15th June, I beg that you will let me know. as in that case I should be disposed to post pone the repairs till a later period of the year

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pres Coll

No 550

H. L. Harrison Esq

Officiating Inspector of Schools.

South West Division Mednapore

Residency College the 9th April 1864

Sir

With reference to your letter No 1476 dated the 5th Instant, I have the honor to inform you, that the Officiating Head Master of the Colortollah Branch School omitted to include the name of Beyoharee Mozumder in the list of Graduates Scholarships furnished to you. believing that the boy belongs to Mr Woodward's Division. by whom he was recommended. His term of Scholarship will expire at the end of the year 1865. I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pres Coll

No 501

To H. Scott Smith Esqr.

Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College the 14th April 1864

Sir

In reply to your letter of yesterdate
I have the honor to state that of the new Regulations
in Law for the Licence take effect at the Exa-
mination in January 1867 so injustice can be
done to any of the present Students of Law. The
Regulations for Bachelor in Law may take effect
at the next Examination in January 1865 as
they do not materially differ from those at present
in force -

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Presy Coll

No 552

To C. A. Cooke Esqr

Officiating Secretary and Treasurer

Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 16th April 1864.

Sir

Deputed to receive per Secretaries
Treasury of Rupees 7562 10 / Seven Thousand
Five Hundred and Sixty two and Ten annas
to the Credit of the Government of Bengal in
the Education Department being Collection of
Schooling fees due for the Months of March last
on account of the

Presidency College	3891 —	
Deduct Refunded to Students Elected for being Subsequently admitted to Scholarships	3 — 8 —	3887 — 8 —
Hindu School		1779 — 2 —
Colootolah Branch School		1896 — —
	Total Rupees	7562 — 10 —

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate

I have &c

Signed J McCosh

Principal Pres Coll

1853

To W S Atkinson Esq M A

Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 16th April 1854.

Mohiem Chunder Ghose a Student of this College from the Patna School, to whom a Junior Scholarship was awarded in your letter No 1326 of 6th April applies to have the same removed, tenable in this College instead of the Hindoo College, on the ground that he has made arrangements for residing in Calcutta and that it would be inconvenient to him to proceed back again to the Mofussil I beg that you will be pleased to make his Scholarship tenable here - I also enclose an application from Kalub Chunder Mookerjea a Junior Scholar in the 1st year Class of this College to have his Scholarship transferred to the Medical College from 15th June - I recommend the transfer for sanction

I have &c

Signed J McCosh

Principal Pres Coll.

1854

W S Atkinson Esq M A

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 18th April 1854

In Have the honor to forward the Account Current of the Hindoo Calcutta Branch School for the Quarter ending 31st March & forward there Accounts Current in order that he may receive a Petition to Claim the Balance standing at the

Credit to Genl Sch

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Regr

No 555

W. S. Atkinson Esq
Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 19th April 1864

Sir

In the Government India Gazette of 16th April a revised Edition of the Rules for the Grant of leave of absence and retiring Pensions to Uncovenanted Servants was published and in the Notification which precedes the Rules it is stated that "these Rules are to be applicable to all Uncovenanted Servants in India". The Rules in question are substantially the same as those published on the 8th June 1863. and as the Right Honble Secretary of State for India expressly stated in his Despatch No 205 of 8th December 1862 that the latter Rules were not to be applicable to Educational Officers. I have the honor to request that you will be kind enough to ascertain whether it has been decided that the same Rules are to apply to all Uncovenanted Servants without exception

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Regr

Residency College
Calcutta April 16th/64

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of six parts of the Series of the Armenian Oriental Society, transmitted for the Library of this College, and on behalf of the College, I beg to tender

Our best thanks for the same. I regret that at this late
in my power to return a duplicate from Oriental books
in our library of which we have duplicate Copies.
Lieut Prideaux Cowell has offered to make a small
Collection of Modern Eastern Books which I shall
have much pleasure in transmitting to the Society
at an early date.

I have the honor
to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
Edward J. Ratcliffe
Principal

Lieut. Col. J. Morris &c &c &c
Secretary American Oriental Soc.
New Haven
Connecticut.
United States. America

Sir

Director of Public Instruction
Residency College the 20th April 1864

I have the honor to refer you enquiry as to the best way in which the Government of India might support Oriental Learning. I would suggest that two Junior Scholarships of 12 Rupees each per mensem should be awarded at the next Entrance Examination, and made tenable by Students in the Residency College that a similar Scholarship of 24 Rupees per mensem should be awarded to the best Oriental Student in the Junior Department of the College and made tenable

I have the honor
to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
Edward J. Ratcliffe
Principal Residency College

1657

A. Sanderman Esq

Civil Pay Master

Residency College the 28th April 1864

Sir

I briefly to you Memo: 1400 Dated 19th April I have the honor to inform you that by Gordons Perfection of Sick Leave embarked for Europe on the 23d March. Mr Gordons leave should date from 1st March. That being the date on which he availed himself of it on anticipation of the Sanction of Government. His Pay during his absence will be drawn by this Office and placed to his credit at the Bank of Bengal.

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pers/ Off

1338

A. Sanderman Esq

Civil Pay Master

Residency College the 28th April 1864

Sir

With reference to the Leave granted on Medical Certificate granted to Mr E. S. Cowell Professor of Music at this College under orders of Government Dated 21 Instant, I have the Honor to request that you will forward to this Office the usual Certificate stating that he availed himself of his leave on the 23d last the date on which he embarked for Europe and that his Salary during absence will be drawn in future on the receipt of this Office.

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pers/ Off

No 539

R. Sandeman Esq.
Civil Pay Master

Presidency College the 3d May 1864

Sir I have the honor to acknowledge your No 4066 of 29th April. I have the honor to state that Mr Gordon's salary was drawn in full for March because no order had been received from Government at regards his application for leave when our Pay Bill was drawn and it was expected that the necessary deductions would be made in your Office in case Mr Gordon's leave had been sanctioned. The whole of the salary not payable to him has been paid to Mr Gopal the officiating Professor of English Law which you will be good enough to note and Mr Gordon's salary for April will be subject to a similar arrangement a account of over drawn leave from 29th to 31st March he having embarked for Europe on the 29th March as already reported. The necessary Gratuities will be provided in your Office Bill.

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Personal Assistt.

No 566

R. Sandeman Esq.
Civil Pay Master

Presidency College 4th May 1864

Official Memorandum

The Governor requires for the purpose of drawing the absentee allowance of Messrs Gordon and Cowell are herewith provided

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe.
Principal Assistt

Residency College
the 3rd May 1864

To R. Thompson Esq Principal Hospital Steward
Residency College the 4th May 1864

Official Memorandum

Be amount entered for
Rations Kitmutgars Scholarships for deficit in
Rupees 15-3-3

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Resident

1864

To R. Sandeman Esq
Civil Pay Master

Residency College the 5th May 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will furnish me with a Certificate as to the last Pay Drawn on account of Mr R. Innes late Professor of Medical and Moral Philosophy in this Institution as well as the date from which he is entitled to Pension to enable him to draw it in England. Mr Innes has been requested by the Officials of the India Office in London to furnish a document of the above kind previous to paying his Pension

I have
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Resident

1862

To W. J. Atkinson Esq M A
Inspector of Public Instruction

Residency College the 6th May 1864

Sir

I have the honor to forward a letter from the Professor of the General Department of this College Dated 6th Inst

Sir

I do do not respectfully submit that there
should be no reason of any postponement to that
Lately granted to the Hospital Professors may be submitted
for the Consideration of His Honor the Lieutenant Governor

2 It is within the mark when I say
that arrears of the Cess in Calcutta have been
practically to the extent of 30 per Cent during the
last 10 years and Government has I believe
encouraged this fact in recognizing some branches
of the Uncovenanted Service. I do not mean that a
Scheme for recovery of the balances of the entire
Establishments have been drawn up and submitted
for the Sanction of the Supreme Government.
Possibly the consideration of that Scheme may be
deferred or a decision may not be given without a
reference to the Secretary of State for India. I hope
therefore you will support any proposal to increase
the pay of the Professors of the General Department
from 600 Rupees to 800 Rupees a month with an allowance
of 100 Rs for House Rent as at present. This would
involve an additional monthly expenditure
of Rupees 1100 as Mr Cowell already receives 800
a month and the College has ample funds which
are at the disposal of His Honor the
Lieutenant Governor to meet this increased
Charge The fees realized during the year ending
30 April amount to Rupees 37324 and the monthly
Charge upon that fund is at present 604 Rupees
I estimate the fees during the year 1862-63
at from 40,000 to 45000 Rupees There is therefore
an ample margin for any contingencies after
defraying the proposed increase of pay to this
Fund.

In submitting my proposals for the

consideration of His Honor I shall be glad
you will give it your favorable recommendation
I have &c
(Signed) J Sinclair
Principal Pusmlle.

No 563

To
W Brennand Esqre
Principal of the Pacca College

Sir
Pusmlley College the 7th May 1864.
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of a Silver Medal dealt by Dalt
Bayley awarded to Pothuna former Scholar
of the 3rd year Class of this Institution
I have
(signed) J Sinclair
Principal Offa.

No 564

To
W. S. Atkinson Esqre M A
Director of Public Instruction

Sir
Pusmlley College the 7th April 1864
I have the honor to forward a Memorial
to His Excellency the Governor General from Mr
Blanford a Inspector of this College I also forward
a letter from Mr Blanford himself in which
he accounts for the delay that has taken
place in bringing forward his case. Referring
to this letter portion of Mr Blanfords letter
I can much pleasure in bearing testimony
to the ability and energy with which he has
conducted his duties as Professor of Natural
Science and I should be glad to learn
that His Excellency had taken a favorable view
of his case
I have
(signed) J Sinclair

Requesitions on the Public Works Department

Colvolletah Branch School requires a Common pantile Verandah 10 feet wide along the whole South side of the building - the posts should be simply squared wood in a rough state and the whole composed of the cheapest materials consistent with strength and durability - the plaster inside the building requires renewal in several places - the floor also requires repairs in one or two places - the Work should be completed between 10th May to 13th June during which time the School is closed -

/Signed/ J Ratcliffe
Principal Presy College

Presidency College
9th May 1864

No 565

C. A. Cookeley Esq
Officiating Secretary and Treasurer
Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 10th May 1864

Sir

I am directed to request you to honor the Draft for Rupees (/324-0-0/) Seven Thousand three Hundred and Twenty four on the credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collection of Schooling fees &c. for the months of April last on account of the

Presidency College	———	3/18-0-0
Hindu School	———	766 . -
Colvolletah Branch School	———	1840 . -
Total Rupees		7324 . -

And grant a Receipt in Triplicate.

I have &c
/Signed/ J Ratcliffe
Principal Presy College

No 566

W. S. A. Ramsay Esq A. M.

Director of Public Instructions

Presidency College the 13th May 1864

Sir

By the death of Surender Coman Sarma on the 30th Ultimo the 4th Pundetship of the Colootolah branch School has become vacant. I have the honor to recommend the appointment of Ramdhone Sarma to the post on a salary of 20 Rupees a month from the 3d Instant -

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres: Coll

No 567

To Ditto Ditto Ditto

Presidency College the 13th May 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will sanction the transfer of Ramjadu Bhattacharjee a 2d Grade Junior Scholar in the 2d year Class - to the Kishnaghur College from 1st June last. He hopes has explained to me the reasons which induce him to ask for this transfer and I think them sufficient to warrant me in recommending that his transfer be sanctioned -

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres: Coll

No 568.

To H. Scott Smith Esqre A. M.

Registrar Calcutta University

Presidency College the 14th June 1864.

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that the Number Entrance Candidates at the last Examination from the Hindu and Colootolah Branch Schools will be about 110 -

There will also be 110 Candidates for the 1st Arts Examination from the Presidency College and about 50 Candidates for the B. A Degree. The Candidates for the Degree of B.L. will be 25 in Number

I have &c

/ Signed/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres: Coll:

No 569

To W. S. A Renson Esq^re M A
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 14th June 1864

I have the honor to request that you will sanction the expenditure of Rupees 480/ for the purpose of putting up a Verandah along the South side of the Colootollah School during the Rains as it is impossible to keep the shutters open to the South and as a consequence the Class rooms are most suffocatingly hot. It is impossible to over estimate the degree of of Comfort which the Verandah now submitted for sanction will give to the Scholars and I beg that you will return the Estimate with as little delay as possible in the event of your approving of it- in order that I may get the work done during the present month.

I have &c

/ Signed/ J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres: Coll:

No 570

To C A Cooke Esq^re
Officiating Secretary and Treasurer
Bank of Bengal

Sir Presidency College the 16th June 1864.

Be pleased to receive per Bearer

the Sums of Rupees 7060 .. .) Seven Thousand and Sixty to the Credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collection of Schooling Fees rea for the Month of May last on account of the

Presidency College	3608	.—
Hindu School	1768	.—
Colootollah Branch School	1784	.—
Total Rupees	7060	. .

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate

I have rea

/ Signed / J Sutcliffe

Principal P.C.

No 571

To W. S. A. Kinson Esqre M.A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 16th June 1864

Sir I have the honor to recommend that Sick leave for one month from this date be granted to Baboo Joy Gopaul Sett 7th Master of the Hindu School under Section XI of the Uncovenanted Absentee Rules and that Baboo Protab Chunder Dey be appointed to officiate for him. Baboo Annundoram Ghose officiating 5th Master of the Hindu School has resigned his office, and I recommend the appointment of Baboo Poorno Chunder Mitter from this Date

I have rea

/ Signed / J Sutcliffe

Principal P.C.

No 572

To Ditto Ditto Ditto

Presidency College the 16th June 1864

Sir I have received an application from Mohim Chunder Mozeemdar a 3d Grade

Junior Scholar in the first year Class, asking that he may be permitted to join the Free Church Institution with his Scholarship from 1st July. on account of his inability to pay the tuition fee which prevails in the College, I have also received applications from Kadirunnath Dey and Beroja Persaud Bose. holders of 2d Grade Junior Scholarships in the 2d year Class asking that they may be transferred with their Scholarships from 1st July to the Hooghly and Berhampore Colleges respectively. Both the latter applicants seek a transfer on account of their ill health. I beg to recommend that all the transfers may receive your sanction. —

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pat[illegible]

No 573

To W S Atkinson Esqre M A

Director of Public Instructions

Presidency College the 17th June 1864

Sir

I regret to ask the Boon holder of a 1st Grade Junior ~~Scholarship~~ in the Second year Class has applied once for a transfer to the Berhampore College on account of his Guardian have left Calcutta I recommend his being transferred with his Scholarship from 1st July.

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pat[illegible]

No 574

Application of Roghoobunsahy for transfer to Patna College with recommendation of Principal is forwarded 22d June 1864.

575

The Off.g Executive Engineer Residency Division
Residency College the 28th June 1864

Sir I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to take upon Messrs Barsti & Co. to complete the repairs to the Hindu College Building the Building has now been undergoing repairs during the last 8 months and the rubbish That remains to Choking up the drains about the Building. Indeed nothing has yet been done to drain off the waters from the Northern face of the building. The slanting tiled roof of the Western Hall is very leaky.

I have &c
(signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Resy Coll

576

W. S. A Renison Esq M. A
Director of Public Instructions
Residency College the 29th June 1864

Sir With reference to Circular No 1 Dated 9th February 1864 I have the honor to inform you that none of the Teachers in this College or Schools under my Control are affected by the terms therein mentioned.

I have &c
(signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Resy Coll

577

To Ditto Ditto

I Residency College 29th June 1864

Womesh Chunder Shome - a 3d Grade Junior Scholar in the 1st year Class of this College has applied to me for a transfer to the Kishnaghur College on the ground of ill health - I

Recommend his being transferred with his Scholarship from 1st July

Have the
[Signed] J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres[idency] C[ollege]

№ 578

To C. T. Cooke Esq[r]
Offg Secretary and Treasurer
Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 18th July 1864.

Sir Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of Rupees (7078-12-0) Seven Thousand and Seventy Eight to the Credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collection of Schooling Fees &c[a] for the month of June last on account of the-

Presidency College	3510—8—0
Hindu School	1740—4—0
Bhowanipore Branch School	1828—0—0
Total Rupees	7078 12 0

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate

Have &c[a]
[Signed] J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres[idency] C[ollege]

№ 579

To W. S. Atkinson Esq[r]
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 18th July 1864.

Sir I have received a Medical Certificate from Dr Butler recommending an extension of 3 months to the leave already granted to Baboo Joygopaul Seth, Master of the

Hindu School - in your letter No 2107 Dated 27 June. under Rules 11 of the Uncovenanted absentee Rules. I recommend this extention of leave for sanction and a Continuation of the arrangements previously made for filling Joy Gopaul's place.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres Coll

No 580

W. R. G. Hickey Esqr &c.

Offg Sr. Inspr Residency Division
Residency College the 24th July 1864

Sir

I briefly to yours of the 22d July I have the honor to inform you that I have taken steps to prevent any further annoyance of the Workmen by the Boys of the Colootollah School - the work may at once be retamed -

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres Coll

No 581

W. S. Atkinson Esq M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 25th July 1864

Sir

I have the honor to submit an application for a retiring Pension from Baboo Ramchunder Dutt 4th Master of the Hindu School which I recommend to Government for sanction from 1st August -

2 I recommend that the following promotions be made in the School to fill the Vacancy -

Baboo Gopaulpersaud Mitter 3d Master to be 4th Master
" Bysnubchurn Banerjea 4th " " 5th "
" Bysnubchurn Seth 7th " " 6th "

for the post of 7th Master I Recommend Baboo Bulloram Mallick B. A. who is at present an Extra Master on the establishment of the School on 60 Rupees a month - and for the Extra Mastership I Recommend Baboo Poorno Chunder Mitter -

3 All these Changes should date from 1st August -

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pachaiyappa's College

No 582

To W. S. Atkinson Esqr M. A
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 26th July 1864

Sir I beg to forward a Complaint against the 3rd Pundit of the Hindu School from the Head Master There can be no doubt that this Pundit does absent himself for the most trifling cause, but if he did his work well at School when present in his Class I should be disposed to deal leniently with him for occasional absence - If the very reverse however is the case - he is careless and indifferent and in any private School he would not be tolerated - He has been suspended twice and would care little for being suspended a third time - I think rather that he should now be told that he will be at once dismissed if the Head Master has again occasion to complain of him either for irregular attendance or inattention to his Class work -

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pachaiyappa's College

No 583

W. S. Atkinson Esqr M. A
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 27th July 1864

Sir Baboo Dukhenia Persad now Officiating

4 Master of the Colootollah Branch School. Leaving resigned. They that you will Sanction the appointment of Baboo Obhil Chunder Mokerjea to the post dating it from the 13 Instant.

Have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres Coll

No 584

To W. S. A Rivers Esq. M A
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 9th Augt 1864

Sir

In reply to your letter No 2362 of 2d Instant. I have the honor to inform you that Baboo Aukhil Chunder Mookerjea passed the First Examination in Arts last year. and has since Continued to study in the 3d year class of the College. His circumstances do not admit of his remaining to complete the two years of study in the College before presenting himself at the B.A Examination and knowing him to possess the necessary qualifications for the post of Officiating 4th Master I recommended him. No person with better claims or qualifications presented himself as a candidate — The salary is 50 Rupees a month.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres Coll

No 585

To Do Do Do

Presidency College the 9th Augt 1864

Sir,

In reply to your letter No 2376 of 2d Instant. I have the honor to state that I recommended the three Masters Goopeenath Bepro Das and Joy Gopaul for promotion on account of long and meritorious service in their previous positions — They have served

as follows

Babor Goropuckpeen Master for 11 Years on 90 Rs
" Reprodaps Banerjee 4 Do. 80 Rs
" Joy Gopaul Set 16 Do 70 Rs

applications for any Vacancy they might occur upon the retirement of Babor Ramchunder Dutt were received from

1 Babor Bullooram Mullick B. A
2 " Poonchunder Mitter
3 " Peanylall Roy
4 " Ramchunder Mitter

The first mentioned was recommended by me for the Vacancy caused by promoting the three old Masters because I had found him a good Extra Master and of the other three Poonchunder Mitter was incomparably the best qualified for the Extra Mastership - having passed the First Arts Examination with great credit. The applicant Peanylall Roy was plucked at the last F. A Examination, and Ramchunder failed to appear at the Examination although he had completed his course of study in the College. If however you determine upon not giving promotion to the old Masters, I should recommend calling for fresh applications from Candidates for the 4th Mastership -

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pr. School

No 586

To W. S. A Reintons Esqre M A
Director of Public Instructions.

Sir Presidency College the 7th August 1864

In reply to your letter No 2366 dated 1st Instant I have the honor to inform you that Pundit Cally dass was suspended for one month by the

Old Committee of Management of the Hindu College for offering a gross insult to one of the Masters. who had recently became a Christian The Pundit was also suspended for 6 months by Mr Gordon Young in his Office letter No 497 of 19th July 1858 on Charges very similar to those which are now brought against him and which are detailed in my letters No 691 of 29th October 1857 No 740 of 1st December 1857 and No 833 of 15 February 1858.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. Coll.

No 587

C. N Cooke Esq.
Officiating Secretary to Council
Bank of Bengal

Residency College the 18th Augt 1864

Sir I be pleased to receive per Banian the Sum of Rupees (7240) Seven thousand two Hundred and forty to the credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education department being Collection of Schooling fees &c for the month of July last on account of the

Presidency College	3623 . -
Hindu School	1741 . -
Colootollah Branch School	1876 . -
Total Rupees	7240 . .

And grant acquittance in Duplicate.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. Coll.

No. 588

To W. S. A Kinsoon Esq. M. A.
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 18th Augt 1864.

Sir I be to attached to

the Colootollah Branch School having been out of repair. I have the honor to request that you will sanction an expenditure of Rupees 17-10-0 for the same. The amount may be made payable from the funds for Petty Works placed in your hands by the Public Works Department.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Med. Coll.

No 589

To The Superintendent of the
Government Medical Stores

Sir Residency College the 23d Augt 1864

I have the honor to return as unserviceable a case of Reids Patent Enema Syringe and request that you will direct the repairs of the accompanying Instruments of which a list is stated below and return the same when duly repaired

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Med. Coll.

List of Instruments for repairs

Cupping Instruments	1 Case
Pocket dupring Case	1 do
Bleeding Lancet	1 do
Abscess do	2 do
Tooth Instruments	1 do
Exploring Needle	1
Short Pointed Bistoury	1

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Med. Coll.

No 590

To W. S. A Rankin Esqre M.A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Residency College the 23d Augt 1864

With reference to your letter No 2322 dated 27

Williams. I have the honor to report that Mowlovi Abdool Odoor a first Senior Arabic Scholar from the Calcutta Muddiesa has been appointed to teach Urdu to such Students of the Presidency College as elect to take up that language at the University Examination

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. Coll.

No 691

To H. Sandeman Esq.

Civil Pay Master

Sir Presidency College the 23d Aug 1864

I have the honor to inform you that Mowlovi Abdoor Odoor has been appointed a Moonshi in the Presidency College on a salary of 30 Rupees per annum to teach urdu to such Students as elect to take up that language at the University Examinations. The charge has been sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction to be debited to Surplus Schooling Fee fund of the College -

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. Coll.

No 692

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M.A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 27th Augt 1864

I have the honor to recommend the appointment of Ramcomon Chuckerbutty as Pandit of the Hindu School on a salary of Rupees 20/ a month in place of Collydoss Chatterjea dismissed. Ramcomon is at present employed as a Pandit in the Dacca Collegiate School and he has a knowledge of English sufficient to have enabled him to present himself

at the last University Entrance Examination. He is also competent to teach Sanscrit. In offering to take the vacant post in the Hindu School on a salary lower than that he now receives he is influenced by family considerations which make his residence in Calcutta desirable.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres College

No 593

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M.A.
Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 10th Septr 1864

Sir

I have the honor to recommend that three months' leave of absence on Medical Certificate be granted to Babu Bholanath Bose 1st Teacher of the Colootollah Branch School from 16th Instant and that Shumbhoo Lall Sircar be appointed to officiate for him during his absence.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres College

No 594

To do do do

Sir

Presidency College the 15th September 1864

In forwarding the enclosed correspondence relative to the supply of Specimens suitable for illustrating a Series of lectures in Geology and Mineralogy, I beg at the same time to forward a copy of the letter from Mr Oldham under which the small Collection purchased for the use of the Presidency College in 1863 was transferred to the Museum. It seems to me that one of the Conditions of the transfer was that the Collections should at all times be available for use by the Professor of Natural Science. If this condition be

carried out there can be no reasonly for purchasing Mr Jones Collection - and indeed if that Collection were purchased for the College, it would appear that the Superintendent of the Museum might call upon us to deposit it in the Museum

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pachaiyappa's College

No 595

W. S. A. Renouf Esq M.A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 16th Septr 1864

I have the honor to recommend that leave of absence on Medical Certificate for 20 Days (from 5th to 30th September) be granted to Baboo Kanti Chunder Chuttachurjea - Professor of Vernacular under Para 11 of the New Uncovenanted Service Rules. Enclosed is the Certificate of the Civil Surgeon attending the Baboo Countersigned by Dr Palmer. Satisfactory arrangements have been made for the Classes during this absence and his officiating appointment is necessary.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pachaiyappa's College

No 596

C. A. Cooke Esq
Secretary Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 19th Septr 1864

Sir Be pleased to receive for Bearer the Sum of Rupees (7101) Seven thousand one Hundred and one to the credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collection of Schooling fees &c for the month of August last

on account of the

Residency College	3492 . -
Hindu School	1781 . -
Colootollah Branch School	1828 . -
Total Rupees	7101 . -

And grant a receipt in duplicate.

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pres Coll

1897

H. S. A Reeve Esqr &c &c

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Residency College the 22d September 1864

I have the honor to forward a letter from the Secretary of the Committee of Management of the Calcutta Training Academy - soliciting the grant of the privilege of holders of Government Junior Scholarships in respect to payment of fees to holders of Junior Scholarships for that School awarded by the Committee of Management -

2 If these Scholarships be awarded on the principle laid down by the Secretary it would be to treat an award by yourself the Choice being restricted to the Students of the Training Academy - the Value of any Junior Scholarship made tenable at the Residency College should not be less than 10 Rs a month and if the Committee wish to raise the Value of each Scholarship to that amount I think their proposal deserves your favorable Consideration -

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pres Coll

Requisition on the P. W. D for Petty Works

Tiles for the provided for carrying off the water from the roof of the Colootollah Branch School over the roof of the Verandah past Entrop - also the ground now inclosed

as a Verandah the levelled roofed and covered with Kooler.

23 Septr 1864

/Signed/ Whitcliffe
Principal Pres: Coll

No 598

To The Secretary to the
Bank of Bengal

Sir Presidency College the 21st October 1864

Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of Rupees (6982 - -) Six Thousand Nine Hundreds and Eighty two to the Credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collection of Schooling fees &ca for the Month of September last on account of the -

Presidency College	3442 - -
Hindu School	1747 - -
Colootollah Branch School	1793 - -
Total Rupees	6982 - -

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate
I have &ca
/Signed/ J Whitcliffe
Principal Pres: Coll.

No 599

To W. S Atkinson Esqre M.A
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 21st Octr 1864

I beg to forward a letter from Mr Stephenson announcing his intention of resigning the appointment he holds in this College at the end of the year
I have &ca
/Signed/ J Whitcliffe
Principal Pres: Coll

No 1600

To W. S. Atkinson Esqre M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 21st Octr. 1864

I beg to submit a Medical Certificate from Dr Baillie recommending an extension of leave of absence for 8 months to Joy Gopaul Lett 6th Master of the Hindu School from the 16th Instant. I recommend a Continuation of the arrangements sanctioned in your letter No 1210 of 27 June for carrying on the duties of the 6th Teacher -

I have &c
(Signed) J. Wilcox
Principal Pres. Coll.

No 1601

To Do Do Do

Sir Presidency College the 21st October 1864

With reference to your letter No 2833 dated 17th Ultimo - I have the honor to forward the accompanying Forms which might be printed at the Sadr Press for the use of this College, and the Hindu and Colootollah Schools. The Number required of each Form annually has been duly indicated, and I beg that in case you decide upon all the Forms being printed at the Sadr Press, you will be good enough to arrange that Copies of them may be forwarded to this Office in December next -

1	Form	of Salary Bill	70 Copies
2	Do	Abstract Register of attendance	50 "
3	Do	Return of Public Works	20 "
4	Do	Graduates & Scholarships Bill	20 "
5	Do	Stipend Bill	80 "
6	Do	Contingent Bill	70 "
7	Do	Schooling Bills (3 sorts 700 each)	2100 "
8	Do	Library deposit Receipt	500 "

I have &c
(Signed) J. Wilcox
Principal Pres. Coll.

№602

To The Executive Engineer

Residency Division

Sir Residency College The 21 Oct^r 1864

I beg to report for your information that several of the Philosophy and Vaneteans of the Hindu College Building were broken and blown away During the late Gale - Also that one of the Skylights was blown away and a portion of the Wall thrown down -

I have &c

Signed J Sutcliffe

Principal Pres^y Coll^e

№603

To W. S. Atkinson Esq^r M A

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 22^d October 1864

Sir I have the honor to reply to your letter № 3021 of 10^th October

2^d The 3^d Para of Mr Woodrow's proposed Rules is I think objectionable. All the Boys might elect to go to one School and that is not desirable - the Boys should be decided as early as possible - 5 to the Hindu School and 4 to the Colootollah Branch School annually - Another objection to free Selection is that Boys of inadequate Castes might wish to enter the Hindu School -

3 The last of Mr Woodrow's rule is also I think objectionable - under no Circumstances should Boys above 11 years of age be allowed to Compete at these Examinations - There is now in the Hindu School a Lad in the last Class but one whose age is at least 14 to 15 years - Boys of his age are in my opinion too old to enter upon the Study of English in a first Class School.

I have &c

Signed J Sutcliffe

Principal Pres^y Coll^e

1604

W. S. Atkinson Esq^r M. A.

Director of Public Instructions

Residency College the 27th October 1864

Sir I have the honor to forward a letter from the Secretary of the Calcutta Training Academy - agreeing to the conditions laid down in your letter No 3074 Dated 7th Instant - Two Scholarships will be available after the next Entrance Examination - A Scholarship awarded by the Committee of the Training Academy is now held by a first year student of this College, and it is proposed to raise its Value from 8 Rs to 10 Rs a month from 1 October - Payment of this Scholarship will be made through my Office and I recommend that the Student in question be placed on the same footing as holders of Government Scholarships viz upon to pass from 1st November next -

I have &c

(signed) Whitcliffe

Principal Res^y College

1605

W. S. Atkinson Esq^r M. A.

Director of Public Instructions

Residency College the 3^d Nov^r 1864

Sir I have the honor to forward the Estimates of Expenditure and Receipts in 1865-66 for the Residency College Native School and Colvinollah branch School, and beg to direct your attention to the following points -

2 The retention of two Assistant Lecturers will depend on the number of admissions into the College in January - but I consider it tolerably certain that only one will be required -

3 The Contingent allowance of Rs 62/8 is insufficient to meet the demands upon that fund and will be increased to 85 Rupees a month, if the

obliged to ask for special grants during the year
for any additional furniture that may be wanted -

4 I have proposed an addition to the
Salary of the College Librarian - The present allowance
of 35 Rupees is inadequate to secure the permanent
services of a man Competent to look after so large
and Valuable a Collection of Books - and in asking
that the Salary may be raised to 50 Rupees a month -
I seek to place the present Librarian on a footing
which will induce him to remain at his post -

5 The only other item in the Estimate
of College Expenditure which calls for remark is
the amount Rupees 1100/ a month which I have
inserted as personal allowances to the Professors
This would raise the Salary of each Professor to 800Rs
a month leaving the allowance of 100 Rupees for house
rent as at present. My reasons for the insertion of
this item are given in my letter No 562 of 6th May
last and the amount may be debited to the
Surplus fee fund -

6 In the Estimates for the Schools I have
proposed a revision of the Salaries of the Pundits - The
new Scale involves an increase of expenditure in
each School of Rupees 20/ a month - and I propose
this increase in order to stimulate the Pundits
in making the introduction of Sanscrit a successful
experiment - The Receipts of the Schools with the
heavier cost of expenditure -

I have &c
(signed) J Thornhill
Principal Pres
Coll

No 606

To W. S. A. Ranson Esqre M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 10th November 1864

The services of Baboo Gooroo pursaud Sen, as an Assistant Lecturer in the College being no long required I beg to inform you that his connection with the College ceased on the 1st Instant—

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. Coll.

No 607

To Do Do Do

Presidency College the 10th November 1864

Sir With reference to my letter No 600 of the 21st Ultimo applying for the grant of leave of absence for 8 months to Baboo Joy Gopaul Sett the Teacher of the Hindu School I beg to inform you that he died on the 1st November. I recommend that the officiating arrangements for the post be continued till the end of the Session

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. Coll.

No 608

To W. R. G. Hickey Esqre
Offg Ex. Engr Presidency Division

Presidency College the 12th November 1864

Sir I beg to report for your information that the roof of the Library of the Hindu College building is in a very leaky State. Should more rain fall the books are likely to sustain serious damage unless repairs are done at once.

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. Coll.

№609

To The Secretary to the
Bank of Bengal

Sir Presidency College the 18th November 1864

Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of Rupees (6907 ..) Six Thousand Nine Hundred and Seven to the Credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collection of Schooling fees due for the month of October last on account of the—

Presidency College	3402	..
Hindu School	1730	..
Colootollah Branch School	1772	..
Total Rupees	6907	..

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. Coll.

№610

To The Secretary to the Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 9th December 1864

Sir Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of Rupees (6787 ..) Six Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Seven to the credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collection of Schooling fees due for the month of November last on account of the—

Presidency College	3343	..
Hindu School	1720	..
Colootollah Branch School	1724	..
Total Rupees	6787	..

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate—

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. Coll.

No 611

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 9th Decr 1856

Sir

I have the honor to forward Copy of a letter which I have received from Mr Marten claiming the pay of his Professorship subsequent to the date on which Mr Galway took charge of the Chapes at Kanaipore The facts of the case are these — Mr Galway by your orders proceeded to Kanaipore on the 24th November to take Charge of the Chapes from Mr Marten and took Charge of them on the morning of the 25th Idem — Mr Marten Came down to Calcutta at once and received your Semi official note of the 27th November on the morning of the 28th — I communicated the Contents of this note to Mr Marten to Mr Marten and requested him to act upon the subject pretaining Charge of his Professorship until further orders — Mr Marten had a Conversation with you and I understood from you afterwards that you had arranged for Mr Galway to retain Charge and that Mr Marten should hold his office during the short interval likely to elapse before he joined the Department of Public Works — This arrangement seems not to have been understood by Mr Marten, and I beg that orders may be passed on his case, which I can communicate to him — The office held by Mr Marten is Vacant, and if Mr Marten could be appointed to that office from the date of his making over charge to Mr Galway it would free him from the apprehended Consequences of a break in his period of Service —

I have &c
(Signed) J Kirkpatrick
Principal Secy to Govt

x Dated 7th Decr

№ 612

To W. S. M'Rivers Esqr M. A.
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 13th December 1864
With reference to your letter № 3580 Dated 8th Instant I have the honor to forward the accompanying Memo. shewing the actual payments made between the 1st May 1863 and 30 April 1864 on account of Graduate Scholarships held in this College.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres: Coll.

№ 613

To Col. H. L. Thuillier
Superintendent of the Mathematical Instrument Deptt.

Sir Presidency College the 16 December 1864
I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to forward to the Civil Engineering College 5 sets of levelling staves out of 8 sets of staves sanctioned in the Indent Dated 1st August last —

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres: Coll.

№ 614

To Messrs Burn & Co
Presidency College the 20 December 1864

Dear Sirs I repeatedly pointed out to your Mistries when repairing the College buildings that all the fastenings of the jhilmils were not opened and cleaned as they should be and up to this day no notice of the matter has been taken by any one. I have been waiting for you to send in your Statement if repairs done for countersignature in order

to point out these defects but as there seems to be great in presenting this. I now draw your attention to the matter and beg that you will send a Mistress to complete what has been left undone —

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pro[illegible]

No 615

To W. S. Atkinson Esq. M.A.
Director of Public Instruction
Residency College the 28th Dec 1864

Sir I have the honor to forward an application from Mr Stedman for leave of absence on Private affairs for Six months dating from 9th February under Section 12 of the Uncovenanted Service Absentee Rules, and recommend that the leave be granted. Before Mr Stedman's departure I write submit for sanction arrangements for carrying on his work which will thereby be interfered

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Residency

No 616

To Do Do Do

Residency College the 28th Dec 1864

Sir I beg to inform you of Mr Stephenson's departure from Europe by the Steamer of the 23rd Instant. To fill the Vacancy in the Staff of the College, I recommend that Mr J. J. Rees be appointed to officiate as a Professor from the date of Mr Stephenson's departure. If Mr Rees prove & prefers any arrangement at present for filling Mr Rees' place, but I think it better the Classes have been formed for the ensuing Session.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Residency

№617

To W. S. Atkinson Esqre M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 2d January 1865

Sir I have the honor to forward 6 applications for the 6 Mastership of the Hindu School which became Vacant on 1st Novr by the death of Baboo Joy Gopaul Set. The Salary is 80 Rupees a month and I have no hesitation in pronouncing Baboo Purrolall Roy B. A. the best qualified of all the applicants- I recommend that he be appointed to the Vacant post from 1st January-

I have &c

(Signed) J. Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. Coll.

№618

To Ditto Ditto Ditto

Presidency College the 3d January 1865

Sir I have the honor to forward a letter from the 3d year Students of the Civil Engineering Department asking that the new Rules as regards Scholarships may not be applied to them but that they may be allowed to compete for the appointments granted by the Goverment of India under the old regulations of the College

2 In prevent an appearance even of injustice I would recommend that all present Students of the College be allowed to choose whether they will pass out of the College under the old or new Rules-

3 No Candidates will in future be admitted

onto the Civil Engineering Department who have not at least passed the University Entrance Examination—

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. Coll.

№619

To W. R. G. Hickey Esq.

Off. Ex. Engineer Presidency Division

Presidency College the 4th January 1865

Sir

The partition railing between the Sanscrit College Building and the Theatre room on the West side the Presidency College being no longer required, I have the honor to request that you will be good enough not to have any repairs done to the same but cause the entire Wall and railing to be removed and the ground made level with the adjoining play ground—

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pres. Coll.

№620

To W. S. A. Renson Esq. M. A.

Director of Public Instruction

Sir

Presidency College the 7th January 1865

I think it very probable that the applications for admission to the First Year Class of the General Department will be considerably in excess of the number which can be entertained. The existing staff of the College is insufficient for more than 100 Students in the First year Class, and the class room accommodation is also limited to the requirements of that number. Under these circumstances I have

the honor to request that you will authorise me to limit the admissions to the First year Class to one Hundred - Applications in excess of that number might be registered, and as Vacancies occur, might be entertained -

I have &c

(signed) J Whitelaw

Principal Pres: Coll.

№ 621

To The Inspector of Schools

South West Division

Presidency College the 10th January 1865

Sir In reply to your letter № 485 of 7th Instant I have the honor to inform you that Students with Vernacular Scholarships are received at the Calcutta Branch School from Mr Woodrow's Division only. You must therefore obtain his permission to send the boys in question. —

I have &c

(signed) J Whitelaw

Principal Pres: Coll.

Presidency College the 10th January 1865

J W Galloway Esq.

Professor Civil Engineering

Department Presidency College

Sir I am directed by the Principal of the Presidency College to enclose the first Cabes of two Government Currency Notes amounting to Rupees (200) two Hundred on account of the expences of the Surveying Class. The other Cabes

of the roles will be transmitted to soon as the final tables are acknowledged

× ☆ 43497 — 100
53102 — 100

I have &c
(sd) Narrendranath Ghattergee
Offg Sec[y] Pr[y] Coll:

No 622

To W. S. A. Rinson Esq[re] M. A
Director of Public Instructions
Presidency College the 11th January 1865

Sir In returning the accompanying applications from Mr Woodrow I have the honor to report that Troylackhonauth Ghatterjee is a well conducted and promising boy - and I should be very glad to place him on the Rolls as a free boy for a further period of two years. on condition that 9 Boys instead of 10 shall be annually sent to the Hindu School by Mr Woodrow during the next two years. If Troylackhonauth's tenure of a free ticket be extended for two years. I do not see how other applications of a similar kind can be refused, and I should be very sorry to see the Hindu School lose its self supporting Character

I have &c
(signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pr[y] Coll:

No 623

W. S. A. Rinson Esq M. A.
Director of Public Instructions
Presidency College the 12 Jany 1865

Sir In my letter No 615 of 21st Instant I recommending the grant of six months' leave of absence on Private affairs to Mr Henderson. I made no reference as to the appointment of an officiating

Assistant Professor to take his place - I have now the honor to recommend the appointment of Mr. J. C. Parry as officiating Assistant Professor during Mr Anderson's absence - Mr Parry is engaged in teaching at the Free Church Institution; but an arrangement has been made with Mr Fyffe which permits of his services being made available for our classes during the afternoon of each day - I consider this appointment to be one in every way to advantageous to the College that I recommend it at once for your sanction -

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Resident

To Ditto Ditto Ditto

Sir Residency College the 12th January 1865

I have the honor to forward for Countersignature estimates of the Cost of making the roof of the Library Water-proof and of completing the tiled Verandah along the Southern side of the Colootollah Branch School - During the last rainy season the roof of the Library was exceedingly leaky and the engineer reports that it is necessary to re-terrace it - The tiled Verandah has never been Completed, as the items now estimated for were omitted in the original estimate.

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Resident

162

Office Memorandum

To J. H. Harding Esq^r

Dy Controller Pub Works account

British Burma Rangoon

Has the honor to forward, & also requests that the questions may be given out on the 1st February and the answers Returned by first opportunity to Calcutta also informs Mr. J. H. Harding that the Civil Engineering College Has been amalgamated with the Presidency College and all communications in future Should be addressed to the undersigned –

Presidency College
The 14 January 66

/ Signed / J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres^y Coll.

Office Memorandum

To Capt^n J. O. Mayne R. E.

Chief Engineer Straits Settlements

Singapore

Has the honor to forward and also requests that the questions may be given out on 1st February and the answers returned by first opportunity to Calcutta also informs Mr. J. H. Harding that Civil Engineering College has been amalgamated with the Presidency College and all communications in future be addressed to the Undersigned –

/ Signed / J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres^y Coll.

Presidency College
The 14 January 66

1625

Applications of Ramlall Bhurmic for transfer to the General Assembly's School (recommended

Presidency College
The 16th Jany. 66

/ Signed / J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pres^y Coll.

№626

To The Secretary to the Bank of Bengal

Presidency College the 16th January 1865

Sir Be pleased to receive per Bearer the Sum of Rupees (7274-2-) Seven Thousand Two Hundred and Seventy four and Two annas to the credit of the Government of Bengal in the Education Department being Collection of Schooling fees rcd for the month of December last on account of the

Presidency College	3418	-
Civil Engineering College	4074	2
Hindu School	1710	-
Calcutta Branch School	1692	-
Total Rupees	7274	2

And grant a Receipt in Duplicate.

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidy College.

№627

Application of Cally Pado Banerjea for transfer to the C.E. Dept. recommended for sanction

Presidency College

the 17th January 1865

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidy College

№628

To C. Lucas Esqre

Executive Engineer Jamboo & Burdwan

Presidency College the 21st January 1865

Sir With reference to your letter №147 of 18th Inst I have the honor to request that you will inform me for what Grade Rally Kirlo Dutt wishes to be examined. The application was not forwarded with your letter -

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Presidy College.

The Examination will begin in Calcutta on the 2nd Feby and the applicant might be directed to come to the Calcutta Examination -

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

№ 629

To W. S. A. Renton Esq^re M A
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 21 January 1865

I would I think Conduce materially to the maintenance of discipline amongst under Graduates Studying at the Government Colleges - if some Rule were laid down as to the minimum attendance at lectures, which should be required to enable a student to Count a Session. In the Law Department of this College a rules has been in force for some years, requiring attendance on 75 per cent of the lectures delivered during a Session and I think this rule might with advantage be made applicable to students in the General and Civil Engineering Department I have good reason to believe that if you sanction the adoption of the above rule in Government Colleges - private Institutions will at once introduce it amongst their Students -

I have
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal P Coll

№ 630

To " Ditto Ditto Ditto

Presidency College the 21st January 1865

Sir I have the honor to return Mr Woodrows application that Mundolah Dey should be allowed to remain a Free Boy for a further period of two years in the Hindu School - The extension of these Free Tickets would have a most injurious effect on the School, and I cannot recommend that the number Free Boys should at any time exceed 50 - The orders of Government under which Free Tickets are given Very Strictly limit the number to be given annually, but your extension of the privilege for one or two years is to be given in the case of every well-conducted and promising Lad who is below the Entrance Class - the Numbers will soon be doubled and the School become a Charge on the Educational Funds -

Signed J Sutcliffe
Principal P Coll

Office Memo

To Baboo Nobinkissen Lone
Hooghly Police Office
Presidency College 21 January 65

In forms that he cannot appear
at the F. A. Examination of 2d February next
unless recommended by some Officers in the Department

Signed J Sutcliffe
Principal P.C.

No 631

To W. S. A Rinston Esq. M.A
Director of Public Instruction.

Presidency College the 25 January 1865

Sir In order to accommodate the Classes
of the Civil Engineering Department in the Presi-
dency College Building it is necessary to make certain
alterations which will place two additional Rooms
at my disposal. The alterations I propose will
in no way destroy the symmetry of the Building
and they will in reality be valuable permanent
additions to the main building The Cost is estimated
at about Rupees 4000/ and by this expenditure
a suite of Rooms in Tank Square, now occupied
by the Civil Engineering College and estimated
by Col Beadle to be worth Rupees 1,000 per mensem
will be placed at the disposal of Government
for their purposes The necessity for this work is
urgent and it is most desirable that orders
should be given to commence it in anticipation
of the order of Government. In a report which I
shall have the honor of submitting in a few days
I shall explain more fully my reasons for
recommending the accommodation of the Civil Engineering
Classes in the way now proposed rather than by
erecting a separate house

I have &c

Signed J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres. Coll.

1632

H. S. At Kensington &c &c

Director of Public Instruction

Residency Mess the 26 January 1865

Sir

I beg to forward herewith the Memorial of the Colombo Branch School which has become too large for instruction in two Sections and I therefore propose dividing it into 3 Sections. This will necessitate the appointment of an Extra Master for this Section and I have the honor to recommend the appointment of Mr. Henry Caunghill Seal as a Extra Master on Rupees 50 a month from this date. Mr. Henry Caunghill has past passed the H. A. Examination and stands next in the 2d Division.

I have &c

Signed J. Bulkeley

Principal Resident

1633

To Do. Do. Do.

Residency Mess the 26th Jany 1865

Sir

With reference to your endorsement No 6 of 5th January I have the honor to state that the appointment of Reception to Lieut. Hills on the Staff of the College is necessary. I think however that it is desirable to appoint an Uncovenanted man to the post rather than a Royal Engineer. I recommend that Lieut. Hills' Reception be placed on the footing of an Assistant Professor with a salary of Rupees 500 a month - and in the present state of the College classes such an appointment would enable me to dispense with the services of Mr. Shetter with Shattockdan who draws rupees 200 a month - Mr. Shetter with's services might again be placed at the disposal of the P. W. Department simultaneously with the appointment of a properly qualified Civil Engineer as Assistant Professor - I understand that Mr. Scott of the Telegraph Department wishes the Contractor a Candidate for the post and should he possess the requisite qualifications I would urge his immediate appointment

I have &c

Signed J. Bulkeley

Principal Res

Oldham Lancashire

Memo

The applicant holds a 2nd Grade Junior Scholarship and I recommend his transfer to the Rishangles College with his Scholarship

(Signed) J Hutcliffe
Principal Pupil Teacher

4634

W. S. Atkinson Esq. M.A.
Director of Public Instruction
Residency College the 27th January 1865

Sir I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your endorsement No 356 of 24th January, I have briefly to state that in the practice of the School to require a Candidate for admission to deposit his fee, and afterwards to submit to Examination in order to ascertain what class he is fit for. Sometimes it happens that a boy is put into a lower Class than his guardian wishes and the latter prefers the fee rather than allow his son to remain. This is the case in the present instance. If Candidates are allowed to present themselves for Examination and afterwards refuse to join the class in which they are placed it follows that the time of the Head Master may be daily taken up in business for which there is no return to the School. In every large School there must be rules for admission which will prevent the time of Masters being fritted away in holding useless Examinations of Candidates and this rule against which the Native parents I consider to be a most voluntary and necessary one.

I have &c
(Signed) Hutcliffe
Principal

1635

To W. R. G. Hickey Esqre
Ex. Engineer Presidency Division

Sir Presidency College the 28th January 1865

I have the honor to inform you that the usual Quadrennial Repairs to the Colorto Black Branch School are due this year, and to request that you will cause the necessary Estimates to be made and Sanction obtained thereto as early as possible. The School will be Closed for a month from the 15th May next for the Summer Vacation and it will be a great convenience if the repairs are commenced by the 15th April and completed before the Close of the Vacation.

I have &c
(Signed) J Ratcliffe

1636

W. S. A Renton Esq. A. A.
Director of Public Instructions
Presidency College the 3d Feby 1865

Sir With reference to the application of Mr S Sanderson Assistant Professor of this College for leave of absence on Private affairs for 6 months under Para 12. Clause 1 and Para 20. Clause 2 of the Uncovenanted Absentee Rules I have the honor to recommend that Mr W. St George Rose be appointed to Officiate for Mr Sanderson on a Salary of Rupees 250 per mensem. Mr Rose has had no previous experience in Lecturing but my belief is that he will be found well qualified for the duties of the Office. The Officiating appointment should date from the morning of the 9th Inst.

I have &c
(Signed) J Ratcliffe
Principal Presy College

№637

To W. S. A. Rinson Esqre M A
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Residency College the 4th February 1865

I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to Countersign the accompanying Bill for Rupees 227-12-6 being Balance of the amount expended by me in enlarging the accomodation for the 4th Year Class room. You have already given your sanction dent officially for the expenditure of any necessary sum and amount will be debited to Surplus fees

I have &c
(Signed) J. Sutcliffe
Principal Pcll.

№638

To Ditto Ditto Ditto

Residency College the 6th July 1865

Sir I have the honor to forward on behalf of Mr Grapel a Professor of this College a medical Certificate accompanied by a Statement of case recommending sick leave of absence to England for a period of 15 months

2d Mr Grapel joined the Education Department in December 1853. In June 1858 he took sick leave for 4 months and proceeded to Ceylon and this leave was afterwards extended to 12 months from date of embarkation. Mr Grapel obtained on London a further extension of leave for 6 months which expired in November 1859. No further application for leave nor any intimation of his intention to resign the Service having been received the appointment held by Mr Grapel was declared to be vacant and Captain D. L. Richardson was appointed in his place in April 1860. Mr Grapel returned to India in November 1862 and was appointed

officiating Professorship of Moral and Mental Philosophy on 4th December and on the retirement of Mr Jones on 1st July 1863 Lewis appointed to succeed him -

3 The salary attached to Mr Gospel's office is Rs 600 with a House Allowance of Rs 100 and his present application is to draw Rs 300 or half pay during the next 15 months - It seems to me to be doubtful whether half pay on sick leave can be given him for a longer period than 12 months as he has already drawn absentee allowance for this description of leave for a period of 18 months - Whatever decision may be arrived at on that point I have no hesitation in stating that I can propose no arrangements for the efficient discharge of Mr Gospel's duties on 400 Rs a month - I can make temporary arrangements which require an expenditure of 550 Rs a month to carry out - but I refrain from debiting them until I know whether that amount can be made available. According to the Absentee Rules Mr Gospel can doubtless claim an allowance of Rs 300 for a period of 12 months at least, but there are circumstances connected with this particular case which warrant a deviation from the ordinary rule - I consider it extremely doubtful whether Mr Gospel will ever return to India as he is in possession of a large private income and has never professed an intention of remaining more than two or three years. and moreover it is impossible to provide for the discharge of his College duties on less than Rs 550 a month. I think it therefore by no means unreasonable to recommend that Mr Gospel should as a special case be declared entitled to draw only 150 Rs or 1/4 pay during the period of leave now applied for -

4 Mr Gospel also held the officiating Professorship of English Law and I beg that this appointment may be filled with a little delay as possible

I have sent you applications for the office from Mr Bourke and Mr C. J. Wilkinson & the members of the Calcutta Bar and Mr Andrews would also I believe be glad to hold the post -

5 The difficulty of finding competent men to fill any vacancy in the General Dept will I hope induce you to press upon Government the necessity for a revision of the terms of the service - None should always be in the Junior ranks of an important department like that of Education men who can fill any vacancy in the higher appointments - Such is not the case at the present time and past experience puts this the conclusion that such never will be the case until a more liberal scale of pay prevails. I feel the utmost embarrassment whenever an application for leave comes forward and the standard of the College must inevitably decline unless some steps be taken to render the Department more attractive - to well educated men - I can hardly consider the preceding remarks out of place in forwarding the present applications on the contrary they seem specially called for from the circumstances of the case - It is undoubtedly possible to pick up men in Calcutta to fill an occasional Dept but the kind of men we want can only be had by special importation from home - The duties which our Professors have to discharge require of done efficiently the exercise of abilities inferior to none in any other branch of Government Service and the terms upon which such men can be engaged must be freely liberal -

I have &c
(signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Dum Dum

No 639

To Norman Chevers Esq M D

Principal Medical Officer

Residency College the 7th Feby 1865

Sir

In reply to your letter No 339 Dated 6th Instt I have the honor to inform you that Servants on Receipt of 5 Rs a month have received an increase of one Rupee each and the salaries of the Duftries have been raised to 7 Rupees.

I have &c

(Signed) J Strachey

Principal

+ except Mehters

No 640

To W. S. Atkinson Esq M A

Director of Public Instruction

Residency College the 7th Feby 1865

Sir

I have the honor to submit the report called for in your letter No 3304 of 16th November on the arrangements to be made for carrying out the amalgamation of the Civil Engineering College with the Residency College.

2 The delay that has occurred has been caused by the difficulty of providing suitable accommodation near the Residency College for the Civil Engineering Classes. My first idea was to rent a large house in the Native part of the Town, and ask you to transfer the Sanscrit College or the Hindu School to these premises and thereby enable me to locate the Engineering Classes under the same roof with the Classes in the General Department. I found a house in every way adapted for the accommodation of a large School, but the extravagant demands of the owner compelled me to abandon that place as hopeless. Having learnt that I had adopted other means for carrying out your instructions the Proprietor has become more tractable and the house I allude to now can be had upon moderate terms - if under any circumstances it should again be necessary to have recourse

to outside accommodation.-

3 The advantage of having all the Classes which are placed under my control in one locality is too manifest to require discussion, and after failing to secure another house I requested the Executive Engineer to come down to the Residency College to see what could be done in the way of making additions to the main building - which might enable me to accommodate the Engineering Classes We came to the conclusion that two large rooms could be added for a very moderate sum which would in no way disfigure the Building and would really form valuable permanent additions to it - The estimated cost of these additions is Rs 4000/ an insignificant amount seeing that it will place at the disposal of Government a block of rooms in Sandy Square estimated to be worth Rs 100/ a month - A portion of the lower floor of the house (already rented for the General Department) opposite the College was available and could be adapted for a large Class room by laying down asphalt and admitting a little more light - These latter alterations have been made and I personally paying for them out of the Contingent allowance and from surplus fees - as it seemed to me a preferable plan to lay out a small sum instead of requiring the Land Lord to do it and submitting to an increased rent - With the preceding arrangements you have already expressed your acquiescence & I believe they will enable me to accommodate the Civil Engineering Classes - It only remains to obtain the Sanction of Government to the expenditure most of Public Works of Rs 4000/ for making the additions to the main Building -

4 As regards the Staff of Professors which will be necessary to maintain I am of opinion that the following will be sufficient

1 Professor of Engineering ____ Rs 700 per mens.
1 Asst Professor of Survey ____ 500 -
1 Professor of Maths ____ 700 -

1 Drawing Master ——————— 360 per ann:

Should the 1st year Clap increase considerably it might
necessary to engage a Native Master to teach elementary
Mathematics for a few months each Session but the
Surplus fees would provide for his pay and also annexation
to place him on the permanent establishment. I presume
that the Professors will be Europeans and if duly qualified
I can see no difficulty in their carrying on the work of
the College in an efficient manner.

5 The present Establishment Consists of

1	Professor of Engineering ———	600 Rs.
1	" of Mathematics ———	430 —
1	" Construction Design (Vacant)	430.
1	Master of Surveying & Engineering ———	200.
1	" Mathematics ———	200 —
1	Drawing Master ———	360 —

* to be raised to 700 Rs on passing in Vernacular.

The Master of Surveying & Engineering is a Native as
also the Mathematical Master. The former could I
presume be transfered to the P.W. Department and
for the latter provision could be made by appointing
him to some suitable post in a School. In Chemistry
& Physical Science the Class would attend Mr
Blanford's lectures to the Student of the General Dept.

6 I shall report on the establishment for
Office purposes, Servants &c immediately after the
transfer of Class to the Residency College Building
has been effected. I will also return at the same
time the Draft Rules which accompanied your letter
with the details of the Course of Study to be pursued
during each year.

I have &c
(signed) J. Inverarity
Principal Staff Corps

Office Memorandum

Residency College The 9th Feby 1865

Has the honor to acknowledge receipt
of two University Certificates of Graduation in the Arts
and Bengal Persian One Student transferred to the
Residency College and a Transfer Receipt for Rupees
(37-4-6) Thirty Seven, Four Annas, and Six Pie
being Scholarships for December and 9 Days of January

last due to these Students and to inform the Principal of the Berhampore College that as Seraja Pershad Bose has paid his Schooling fee for January at this College he is entitled to a refund of the amount of Schooling fee for January deducted from his Scholarship at Berhampore.

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pry Coll

No 641

Forwarded (application of Keenath Paul 2nd yr Class See A) to the Director of Pub: Instruction with a recommendation that Keenath Paul be transferred (Hooghly) with his first grade Junior Scholarship from 1 March

(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pry Coll

Presy College
the 15th Feby 1865

No 642

To W. S. A. Rinson Esqre M A
Director of Public Instruction

Sir Presidency College the 16th February 1865
The Servants hut attached to the Colootollah Branch School having been damaged by the late Cyclone I have the honor to request that you will sanction an expenditure of Rupees 11 for putting it in repair again The Amount may be made payable from the funds for Petty Works placed in your hands by the Public Works Department -

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres Coll.

No 643

To Ditto Ditto Ditto

Presidency College the 16th February 1865

Sir I have the honor to request that you will be pleased to sanction the payment of the Balance Rupees (398-3-3) Three Hundred

and Ninety Eight Three annas and Three pie of the accompanying Bill from the Surplus fees of the Engineer Department The expenditure has been incurred in making the lower floor of the house opposite the College suitable for Class purposes

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres College.

No 644

To The Secretary to the Bank of Bengal
Presidency College 17th February 1865

Sir Be pleased to receive for Benar the Sum of Rupees (8613 . .) Eight Thousand Six Hundred and Thirteen to the credit of the Government of Bengal on the Education Department being Collections of Schooling fees &c for the month of January last on account of the

Presidency College	4962	. .
Civil Engineering College	316	. .
Hindu School	1665	. .
Colootollah Branch School	1670	. .
Total Rupees	8613	. .

And Grant a Receipt in Duplicate -

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres College

No 645

To W. R. G. Heckey Esqre
Executive Engineer
Presidency College the 18th February 1865

Sir In reply to your letter No 142 Dated 16th Instant I have the honor to inform you that the Civil Engineering College will be removed from the Western Buildings as soon as the additions now being made to the Presidency College Building are completed by you —

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres College.

1646

To W. S. H Rinson Esqr M A.

Director of Public Instruction

Presidency College the 24 February 1865

Sir

I have the honor to recommend that Babor Gorrodass Banerjea be appointed an Assistant Lecturer on 150 Rs a month in the place of Babor Troylockhonauth Mitter who vacates the post in order to proceed to the Hooghly College in the capacity of Law Lecturer. Babor Gorrodass has just passed the Examination for Honors in Mathematics, and has been placed in the First Class. His whole career as a Student has been a distinguished one, and I believe that he will be admirably adapted for the post for which I now recommend him.

The appointment should date from this day.

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pres Coll.

1647

A L. Shuilleen R. E.

Superintendent Mathematical Instruments Department

Presidency College the 27 Feby 1865

Sir

I have the honor to forward for repair the Mathematical Instruments as per accompanying list and request that you will return them as soon as done with.

I have &c

(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Principal Pres Coll

1648

Geo: Dickson Esq

Secretary & Treasurer Bank of Bengal

Presidency Office the 28 Feby 1865

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will draw the Interest accumulated on

the Forbes Memorial Fund for the half year ending 31 December 1864 inclusive amounting to Rupees (116-7-0) one Hundred and Sixteen and Seven Annas and place the same to my account Current with the Bank

Heaven
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres Coll

1649

To W. S. A Rinson Esq^re M A
Director of Public Instruction
Presidency College the 1 March 1865

Sir

With reference to the letter from the Accountant General forwarded with your endorsement 1831 dated 23^d Ultimo. I have the Honor to report that I have examined

Anunda Persad Chatterjea and
Joganderanath Mozumdar

in the elements of Arithmetic Dictation and English Composition - and I find that Anunda Persad Chatterjea has passed the better Examination The third Candidate mentioned in Mr Hamiltons letter did not appear till half past 12 on the first day and was therefore excluded - In future Candidates should be directed to be in attendance at 10 o'clock and some standard should be prescribed - In the present case, I think that Anunda Persad has passed sufficiently well to warrant his being appointed to the Vacancy -

I have &c^a
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres Coll

1650

To The Accountant - General
Government of Bengal
Presidency College the 1^st March 1865

Sir

With reference to the accompanying copy of a letter from the Bank of Bengal Dated 28 Ultimo I have the Honor to request that as the Civil Engineering College has been amalgamated with, and made a Branch of the Presidency College, you will be good enough to instruct the Authorities of the Bank to place the Interest on the Government Securities held by the Bank on account of the Forbes Memorial -

E.10
58 K

Send at my disposal -

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres College.

Presidency College
The 2d March 1865

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your note of yesterday enclosing a Cheque for Rupees 824-6-9 the amount at credit of C.E. College for sale of Books up to 31st December last. I should be much obliged if you would forward a list of the books remaining on hand for sale on 31st December -

Yours truly
(Signed) J Sutcliffe

Messrs Thacker & Co

A 651

To The Executive Engineer
Balasore Division
Presidency College C. E. Dept the 28 Feb 1865

Sir

With reference to your Office Memo: A 71 dated 12th January last I have the honor to inform you that Babbo Kheterpaul Ghosal a candidate for the Grade of Probationary Assistant Overseers at the last D. P. W. Examination, has failed to qualify himself for the Grade -

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres College.

A 652

To The Deputy Controller and Examiner
of Public Works Accounts Bengal
Presidency College C. E. Department 28 Feb 65

Sir

With reference to your letter No 9887 and 9937 dated 24th and 25th January 1865 respectively I have the honor to inform you that the candidates noted in the margin have failed to qualify at the last D. P. W. Examination -

1 Surbolall Mookerjea
2 Kally Pursunna Roy
3 Radhanauth Godyalty

} noted in the margin

I have &c
(Signed) J Sutcliffe
Principal Pres College